

Laporan Keuangan Interim Konsolidasian 30 September 2016 (Tidak Diaudit) dan 31 Desember 2015 (Diaudit), serta Untuk Periode Sembilan Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015 (Tidak Diaudit) Interim Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2016 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2015 (Audited), and For the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015 (Unaudited)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES

Daftar Isi Table of Contents

	Halaman/ Page	
Laporan posisi keuangan interim konsolidasian	1	Interim consolidated statements of financial position
Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain interim konsolidasian	4	Interim consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
Laporan perubahan ekuitas interim konsolidasian	6	Interim consolidated statements of changes in equity
Laporan arus kas interim konsolidasian	7	Interim consolidated statements of cash flows
Catatan atas laporan keuangan interim konsolidasian	9	Notes to the interim consolidated financia statements

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN INTERIM
KONSOLIDASIAN
30 SEPTEMBER 2016 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2015 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDTIED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	30 September 2016 / September 30, 2016	31 Desember 2015 / December 31, 2015	
ASET				ASSETS
ASET LANCAR				CURRENT ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas	2c,2e,2f,4,38,42			Cash and cash equivalents
Pihak ketiga		105.663	167.050	Third parties
Pihak berelasi		3.665	4.920	Related party
Piutang usaha	2e,2f,5,38,42			Trade receivables
Pihak ketiga - setelah dikurangi penyisihan				Third parties - net of allowance for
penurunan nilai		136.362	158.844	impairment loss
Pihak berelasi		431.495	455.847	Related parties
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2f,6,42	2.866	3.743	Other receivables - third parties
Persediaan	2g,7	909.279	865.608	Inventories
Uang muka dan biaya				Advances and
dibayar dimuka	2h,8	160.788	122.102	prepaid expenses
Pajak dibayar dimuka	2q,34a	16.902	22.491	Prepaid taxes
Aset lancar lainnya	2d,2e,2f,9,38,42			Other current assets
Pihak ketiga		343.440	269.227	Third parties
Pihak berelasi		4.722	4.328	Related parties
Total Aset Lancar		2.115.182	2.074.160	Total Current Assets
ASET TIDAK LANCAR				NON-CURRENT ASSETS
Aset pajak tangguhan - neto	2q,34d	95	95	Deferred tax assets - net
Piutang pihak berelasi	2e,2f,10,42	132.560	133.208	Due from related parties
Uang muka pihak berelasi	2e,38	300.639	300.639	Advances to related parties
Investasi pada entitas asosiasi	2i,11	4.631	4.274	Investment in an associate
Aset tetap - setelah dikurangi				Fixed assets - net of
akumulasi penyusutan	2j,2k,2l,12	4.091.666	4.287.657	accumulated depreciation
Uang muka pembelian				Advances for purchase of
aset tetap - pihak ketiga	13	128.843	137.643	fixed assets - third parties
Aset tidak lancar lainnya		79.644	100.736	Other non-current assets
Total Aset Tidak Lancar		4.738.078	4.964.252	Total Non-Current Assets
TOTAL ASET		6.853.260	7.038.412	TOTAL ASSETS

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN INTERIM
KONSOLIDASIAN
30 SEPTEMBER 2016 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2015 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDTIED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK		Catatan/ Notes	30 September 2016 / September 30, 2016	31 Desember 2015 / December 31, 2015	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS				LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
Pemblayaan musyarakah	LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK				CURRENT LIABILITIES
Utang para		2f,14,42	739.318	838.115	Short-term bank loans
Pinak berelasi	, .		10.002	9.421	,
Universida Content C	Pihak ketiga		137.940	185.811	Third parties
Pinak ketiga	Pihak berelasi		30.842	33.276	Related parties
Beban masih harus dibayar 21,2k,18,42,43 34.746 37.550 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 2q,34b 1.543 2.515 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 38.852 41.959 Finance lease liabilities Finance l	Utang lain-lain	2f,17,42			Other payables
Utang pajak 2q,34b 1.543 2.515 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 38.852 41.959 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2t,21,42 166.254 151.324 Long-term bank loans Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2t,21,42 166.254 151.324 Long-term bank loans Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2t,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable Liabilitas jangka Pendek 1.340.927 1.479.726 Total Current Liabilities Liabilitas jangka Panjang Utang pihak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pinabalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liabilities Liabilitas pangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Liabilitas pangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term bank loans Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term laabilities Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,24,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term laabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan 2f,24,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang	Pihak ketiga		9.807	15.308	
Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j.2k,20,42 38.852 41.959 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 166.254 151.324 Long-term liabilities Murabahah payable and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 6.687 9.048 musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG Utang pinak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liabilities inbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liabilities liabilitas pangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term liabilities pembiayaan musyarakah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term laha koans Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,23,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term liabilities oligabarah panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term liabilities oligabarah panjang 2f,24,242 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,24,24 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (66.87) (9.048) musyarakah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (66.87) (9.048) musyarakah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah dan pembiayaan musyarakah	Beban masih harus dibayar	2f,2k,18,42,43	34.746	37.550	Accrued expenses
akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Current maturities of long-term liabilities Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 38.852 41.959 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,21,42 6.687 9.048 Murabahah payable and musyarakah linancing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek 1.340.927 1.479.726 Total Current Liabilities LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG Va.261,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Utang pihak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 2q,34d,43 113.578 134.879 Deferred tax liabilities - net Liabilitas panjak panjang 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liability Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,24,24 55.589 53.483 Murabahah payables and	Utang pajak	2q,34b	1.543	2.515	Taxes payable
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 38.852 41.959 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 21,21,42 166.254 151.324 Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 6.687 9.048 musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek 1.340.927 1.479.726 Total Current Liabilities LIABILITIES Utang pinak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 2g,34d,43 113.578 134.879 Deferred tax liabilities - net Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liability Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities - net Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,2j,2k,20,42 555.89 53.483 Long-term bank loans Wesel bayar 2f,22,34,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 <td< td=""><td>, , , , , ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Current maturities of</td></td<>	, , , , , ,				Current maturities of
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar					9
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,22,42 6.687 9.048 musyarakah financing musyarakah financing pembiayaan pembi	·	•			
Pembiayaan musyarakah 21,22,42 6.687 9.048 musyarakah financing 21,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable	, , , , ,	2f,21,42	166.254	151.324	<u> </u>
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42,43 164.936 155.399 Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek 1.340.927 1.479.726 Total Current Liabilities LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG Utang pinak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 2q,34d,43 113.578 134.879 Deferred tax liabilities - net Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liabilitie Liabilitas panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	•				
Total Liabilitias Jangka Pendek1.340.9271.479.726Total Current LiabilitiesLIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANGUtang pihak berelasi2e,2f,19,38,426.24611.177Due to related partiesLiabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto2q,34d,43113.578134.879Deferred tax liabilities - netLiabilitas imbalan kerja2p,2568.97868.770Employee benefits liabilityLiabilitas sewa pembiayaan2f,2j,2k,20,42153.115185.279Finance lease liabilitiesPinjaman bank jangka panjang2f,21,42565.647547.608Long-term bank loansUtang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah2f,22,4255.58953.483musyarakah financingWesel bayar2f,23,39,42,431.634.3071.718.155Notes payablePinjaman jangka panjang2f,24,39,42,43573.469573.970Long-term loansLiabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahunCurrent maturities of long-term liabilitiesLiabilitas sewa pembiayaan2j,2k,20,42(38.852)(41.959)Finance lease liabilitiesPinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah2f,22,42(6.687)(9.048)Murabahah payables and musyarakah financingUtang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah2f,22,42(6.687)(9.048)musyarakah financingPinjaman dan wesel bayar2f,23,24,39,42(164.936)(155.399)Loans and notes payableTotal Liabilitas Jangka Panjang2f,23,24,39,42(164.936) <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		, ,			
LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG Utang pihak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 2q,34d,43 113.578 134.879 Deferred tax liabilities - net Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liabilities Long-term liabilities - net Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Liabilitas pembiayaan pank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term bank loans Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Long-term liabilities Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Diabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Loans and notes payable Sand musyarakah financing Liabilities Jangka Panjang 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Sand musyarakah financing 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	2f,23,24,39,42,43	164.936	155.399	Loans and notes payable
Utang pihak berelasi 2e,2f,19,38,42 6.246 11.177 Due to related parties Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 2q,34d,43 113.578 134.879 Deferred tax liabilities - net Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liability Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Euron-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek		1.340.927	1.479.726	Total Current Liabilities
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Liabilitas piank tangguhan - neto Liabilitas imbalan kerja Liabilitas imbalan kerja Liabilitas imbalan kerja Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Liabilitas sew	LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG				NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Liabilitas imbalan kerja 2p,25 68.978 68.770 Employee benefits liability Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 Murabahah payables and pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang	Utang pihak berelasi	2e,2f,19,38,42	6.246	11.177	Due to related parties
Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman jangka panjang Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang Liabilitas jangka panjang Akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Utang murabahah dan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah Pinjaman jangka panjang Akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar Pinjaman dan we	Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	2q,34d,43	113.578	134.879	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2f,2j,2k,20,42 153.115 185.279 Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 565.647 547.608 Long-term bank loans Murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang	Liabilitas imbalan kerja	2p,25	68.978	68.770	Employee benefits liability
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman jangka panjang Akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan Akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	Liabilitas jangka panjang	·			Long-term liabilities
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilities penjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	2f,2j,2k,20,42	153.115	185.279	Finance lease liabilities
pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 55.589 53.483 musyarakah financing Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2f,21,42 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) Total Non-Current Liabilities	Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	2f,21,42	565.647	547.608	Long-term bank loans
Wesel bayar 2f,23,39,42,43 1.634.307 1.718.155 Notes payable Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Current maturities of satu tahun Sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Utang murabahah dan				Murabahah payables and
Pinjaman jangka panjang 2f,24,39,42,43 573.469 573.970 Long-term loans Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	pembiayaan musyarakah	2f,22,42	55.589	53.483	musyarakah financing
Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities		2f,23,39,42,43	1.634.307	1.718.155	Notes payable
akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar Pinjaman dan wesel bayar Pinjaman dan wesel bayar Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang Aurich (38.852) (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities (151.324) Long-term bank loans Murabahah payables and musyarakah financing (9.048) musyarakah financing Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Pinjaman jangka panjang	2f,24,39,42,43	573.469	573.970	Long-term loans
satu tahun Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Liabilitas jangka panjang yang				
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan 2j,2k,20,42 (38.852) (41.959) Finance lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu				Current maturities of
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang 2f,21,42 (166.254) (151.324) Long-term bank loans Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities					9
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities		2j,2k,20,42	(38.852)	(41.959)	Finance lease liabilities
pembiayaan musyarakah 2f,22,42 (6.687) (9.048) musyarakah financing Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	2f,21,42	(166.254)	(151.324)	Long-term bank loans
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar 2f,23,24,39,42 (164.936) (155.399) Loans and notes payable Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities	· ·				
Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 2.794.200 2.935.591 Total Non-Current Liabilities		, ,	, ,	,	,
	Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	2f,23,24,39,42	(164.936)	(155.399)	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas 4 135 127 4 415 317 Total Liabilities	Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang		2.794.200	2.935.591	Total Non-Current Liabilities
Total Liabilities	Total Liabilitas		4.135.127	4.415.317	Total Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN INTERIM
KONSOLIDASIAN
30 SEPTEMBER 2016 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2015 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDTIED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/	30 September 2016 /	31 Desember 2015 /	
-	Notes	September 30, 2016	December 31, 2015	
EKUITAS				EQUITY
Modal saham - nominal				Share capital -
Rp1.000 per saham				Rp1,000 par value
(dalam satuan penuh)				(in full amount)
Modal dasar - 20.000.000.000				Authorized - 20,000,000,000
saham biasa (angka penuh)				common shares (full amount)
Modal ditempatkan dan disetor				Issued and fully paid -
penuh - 5.470.982.941 saham				5,470,982,941 common shares
biasa (angka penuh)	2r,26	2.189.016	2.189.016	(full amount)
Tambahan modal disetor - neto	27	5.808	5.808	Additional paid-in capital - net
Akumulasi pengukuran kembali				Cumulative remeasurements on
liabilitas imbalan kerja		14.803	6.831	employee benefits liability
Saldo laba				Retained earnings
Telah ditentukan penggunaannya		3.000	2.000	Appropriated
Belum ditentukan penggunaannya		505.124	419.095	Unappropriated
Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan				Equity attributable to
kepada pemilik entitas induk		2.717.751	2.622.750	owners of the parent
Kepentingan nonpengendali	2b,28	382	345	Non-controlling interest
Total Ekuitas		2.718.133	2.623.095	Total Equity
TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS		6.853.260	7.038.412	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN INTERIM KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016
DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016
DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

30 September 2016

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

30 September 2015

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR

AND SUBSIDIARIES

	Catatan/ <i>Not</i> es	(sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2016 (nine months)	(sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2015 (nine months)	
PENJUALAN NETO	2e,2n,2s,30,37,38	2.027.860	2.098.174	NET SALES
BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN	2e,2n,2s,31,37	1.595.637	1.657.319	COST OF GOODS SOLD
LABA BRUTO		432.223	440.855	GROSS PROFIT
BEBAN USAHA Penjualan Umum dan administrasi	2e,2n,32,38	100.285 109.917	135.831 	OPERATING EXPENSES Selling General and administrative
Total Beban Usaha		210.202	213.982	Total Operating Expenses
LABA USAHA	2s,37	222.021	226.873	OPERATING INCOME
PENGHASILAN (BEBAN) LAIN-LAIN Laba (rugi) selisih kurs - neto	20,43	(56.014)	52.596	OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) Gain (loss) on foreign exchange - net
Penghasilan bunga Bagian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi	11	3.167 357 (1.110)	4.423	Interest income Share in net income of an associate
Beban bagi hasil musyarakah Beban murabahah Beban bunga Lain-lain - neto	33,43	(1.110) (3.877) (88.654) (2.073)	(1.470) (3.342) (81.865) (3.132)	Musyarakah sharing expense Murabahah expense Interest expense Others - net
Beban Lain-lain - Neto		(148.204)	(32.587)	Other Charges - Net
LABA SEBELUM TAKSIRAN MANI (BEBAN) PAJAK PENGHASILAN	FAAT	73.817	194.286	INCOME BEFORE ESTIMATED INCOME TAX BENEFIT (EXPENSE)
TAKSIRAN MANFAAT (BEBAN) PAJAK PENGHASILAN	2q,34,43	23.294	(13.263)	ESTIMATED INCOME TAX BENEFIT (EXPENSE)
LABA NETO		97.111	181.023	NET INCOME

9.965

(1.993)

7.972

105.083

2p.25

PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF

Pos-pos yang tidak akan direklasifikasi lebih lanjut

Pengukuran kembali dari

Pajak penghasilan terkait

liabilitas imbalan kerja

Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain

PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF

ke laba rugi:

- Setelah Pajak

NETO

LAIN

181.023

OTHER COMPREHENSIVE

Remeasurement of

Related income tax

Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:

employee benefits liability

Other Comprehensive Income

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

INCOME

- Net of Tax

NET

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN INTERIM KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016
DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Salda delem tabal discillan delem tibuan Palar Ameri

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR
LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	30 September 2016 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2016 (nine months)	30 September 2015 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2015 (nine months)	
LABA NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	2b,28	97.074 	181.042 (19)	NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
NETO		97.111	181.023	NET
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA:				NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:
Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	2b,28	105.046 37	181.042 (19)	Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
NETO	20,20	105.083	181.023	NET
LABA PER SAHAM DASAR/DILUSIAN YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK (dalam satuan penuh)	2r,35	0,01774	0,03309	BASIC/DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF PARENT (in full amount)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS INTERIM KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA
TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016 DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Ekuitas yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent

	Modal Ditempatkan	Tambahan Modal Disetor-	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja/		Laba/ Earnings				
	dan Disetor Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Neto/ Additional Paid-in Capital - Net	Cumulative Remeasurements on Employee Benefits Liability	Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ <i>Appropriated</i>	Ditentukan Ditentukan Nonpengenda nggunaannya/ Penggunaannya/ Total/ <i>Non-controllin</i>		Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Non-controlling Interest	Total Ekuitas/ Total Equity	
Saldo 1 Januari 2015	2.189.016	5.808	(3.357)	1.000	207.668	2.400.135	378	2.400.513	Balance as of January 1, 2015
Laba neto periode berjalan	-	-	-	-	181.042	181.042	(19)	181.023	Net income for the period
Penghasilan komprehensif lain neto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Net other comprehensive income
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum (Catatan 29)	-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	-	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve (Note 29)
Dividen kas (Catatan 29)					(10.353)	(10.353)		(10.353)	Cash dividends (Note 29)
Saldo 30 September 2015	2.189.016	5.808	(3.357)	2.000	377.357	2.570.824	359	2.571.183	Balance as of September 30, 2015
Saldo 1 Januari 2016	2.189.016	5.808	6.831	2.000	419.095	2.622.750	345	2.623.095	Balance as of January 1, 2015
Laba neto periode berjalan	-	-	-	-	97.074	97.074	37	97.111	Net income for the period
Penghasilan komprehensif lain neto	-	-	7.972	-	-	7.972	-	7.972	Net other comprehensive income
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum (Catatan 29)	-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	-	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve (Note 29)
Dividen kas (Catatan 29)					(10.045)	(10.045)		(10.045)	Cash dividends (Note 29)
Saldo 30 September 2016	2.189.016	5.808	14.803	3.000	505.124	2.717.751	382	2.718.133	Balance as of September 30, 2016

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS INTERIM KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016
DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Salda dalam takal dispilitan dalam tikuan Dalam Amerika

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	30 September 2016 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2016 (nine months)	30 September 2015 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2015 (nine months)	
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI Penerimaan kas dari pelanggan Pembayaran kas kepada pemasok dan karyawan	2.074.064	1.943.437 (1.669.093)	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers and employees
Kas yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi Penerimaan pajak - neto Penerimaan penghasilan bunga Pembayaran bunga dan beban keuangan lainnya	348.956 4.617 3.041 (79.474)	274.344 42.903 4.165 (70.100)	Cash generated from operating activities Receipts of taxes - net Receipts of interest income Payments of interests and other financial charges
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari Aktivitas Operasi	277.140	251.312	Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS INVESTASI Penurunan piutang pihak berelasi Penerimaan dividen Pembelian aset tetap, aset dalam pengerjaan dan uang muka pembelian aset tetap Kenaikan aset lancar dan aset tidak lancar lainnya	648 - (10.858) (68.125)	686 107 (243.506) (34.525)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Decrease in due from related parties Dividend received Purchase of fixed assets, assets under construction and advances for purchase of fixed assets Increase in other current and non-current assets
Arus Kas Neto Digunakan untuk Aktivitas Investasi	(78.335)	(277.238)	Net Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN Penerimaan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Penerimaan dari utang murabahah	128.565	141.932	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from long-term bank loans Proceeds from murabahah payable and
dan pembiayaan musyarakah Pembayaran atas utang mubarahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka panjang Pembayaran dividen Pembayaran liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pembayaran pinjaman jangka panjang Pembayaran wesel bayar Kenaikan (penurunan) pinjaman bank dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek - neto	(7.158) (9.838) (32.229) (42.941) (92.953)	(12.089) (9.618) (592) (41.066) (91.264)	musyarakah financing Payments of long-term murabahah payables and musyarakah financing Payments of dividends Payments of lease liabilities Payments of long-term loans Payments of notes payables Increase (decrease) in short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing - net
Pembayaran pinjaman bank jangka panjang	(113.359)	(111.576)	Payments of long-term bank loans
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari (Digunakan untuk) Aktivitas Pendanaan	(261.974)	51.386	Net Cash Flows Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities
Pengaruh Perubahan Kurs Mata Uang pada Kas dan Setara Kas	527	2.529	Effects of Changes in Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS INTERIM KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2016
DAN 2015 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	30 September 2016 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2016 (nine months)	30 September 2015 (sembilan bulan) / September 30, 2015 (nine months)	
KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) NETO KAS DAN SETARA KAS	(62.642)	27.989	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AWAL PERIODE	171.970	119.325	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AKHIR PERIODE	109.328	147.314	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD

1. UMUM

a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk ("Perusahaan") didirikan di Republik Indonesia dalam kerangka Undang-undang Penanaman Modal Asing No. 1 tahun 1967, berdasarkan Akta Notaris No. 68 dari Ridwan Suselo tanggal 7 Desember 1976. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. Y.A.5/50/2 tanggal 9 Februari 1978 dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 18, Tambahan No. 172 tanggal 3 Maret 1978. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan. Perubahan anggaran dasar Perusahaan untuk disesuaikan dengan Undang-undang No. 40 tahun 2007 tentang Perseroan Terbatas juncto Peraturan No. IX.J.1 Lampiran Keputusan Ketua Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal dan Lembaga Keuangan No. Kep-179/BL/2008 tanggal 14 Mei 2008 tentang Pokok-Pokok Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan yang melakukan Penawaran Umum Efek Bersifat Ekuitas dan Perusahaan Publik termuat dalam Akta No. 106 yang dibuat di hadapan Linda Herawati S.H., Notaris di Jakarta, tertanggal 23 Juli 2008. Perubahan tersebut telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. AHU-72836.AH.01.02. tahun 2008, tanggal 13 Oktober 2008 dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 41, Tambahan No. 13570 tanggal 22 Mei 2009.

Dan terhadap perubahan seluruh anggaran dasar tersebut telah sesuai dengan Peraturan Otoritas Jasa Keuangan ("OJK") nomor 32/POJK.04/2014 tanggal 8 Desember 2014 Rencana tentang Penyelenggaraan RUPS Perusahaan Terbuka juncto nomor 33/POJK.04/2014 tanggal 8 Desember 2014 tentang Direksi dan Dewan Komisaris Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik serta peraturan OJK lainnya yang terkait termuat dalam Akta Pernyataan Keputusan rapat nomor 49 tanggal 22 Juli 2015 yang dibuat dihadapan Linda Herawati, SH, Notaris di Jakarta Perubahan tersebut telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan nomor AHU-0940287.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2015 tertanggal 7 Agustus 2015 dan perubahan anggaran dasar tersebut telah diterima dan dicatat di dalam Sistem Administrasi Badan Hukum Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia nomor AHU-AH. 01.03-0955308 tanggal 7 Agustus 2015.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL

a. The Company's Establishment

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk (the "Company") was established in the Republic of Indonesia under the of Foreign Capital framework Law No. 1 of 1967, based on Notarial Deed No. 68 of Ridwan Suselo dated December 7, 1976. The Company's Articles of Association were approved by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. Y.A.5/50/2 dated February 9, 1978 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No. 18, Supplement No. 172 dated March 3, 1978. The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times. The amendment of the Company's Articles of Association to comply with Law No. 40 of 2007 regarding Limited Liability Companies juncto Regulation No. IX.J.1 attached to the Decision of Head of Capital Market and Financial Institution Supervisory Agency No. Kep-179/BL/2008 dated May 14, 2008 regarding Articles of Association for Companies that Conduct Equity Public Offering and Public Companies was based on the Deed No. 106 of Linda Herawati S.H., Notary in Jakarta dated July 23, 2008. The amendment was approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. AHU-72836.AH.01.02. tahun 2008, dated October 13, 2008 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No. 41, Supplement No. 13570 dated May 22, 2009.

And for the amendment to the Company's Articles of Association was comply with Indonesian Financial Services Authority ("OJK") Regulation number 32/POJK.04/2014 concerning the convening General meeting of Shareholders of Public Companies dated December 8, 2014 and Regulation number 33/POJK.04/2014 concerning Board of Directors and Board of Commissioner of Issuer or Public Companies and other related OJK Regulations was based on the Deed of Resolution Of Meeting number 49 dated July 22, 2015 of Linda Herawati, SH, Notary in Central Jakarta. The amendment was approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of Republic Indonesia per its Decision Letter number. AHU.0940287.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2015 dated August 7, 2015 and the amendment was received and recorded in the database of the Legal Entity Administration System of the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia number AHU-AH.01.03-0955308 dated August 7, 2015.

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

Sesuai dengan Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup kegiatan Perusahaan ada di bidang industri, perdagangan, pertambangan dan kehutanan. Saat ini, Perusahaan bergerak dibidang industri kertas budaya, *pulp* dan kertas industri.

Perusahaan berkedudukan di Jakarta Pusat dengan kantor pusat beralamat di Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 dan pabrik berlokasi di Tangerang, Serang (Jawa Barat) serta Perawang (Riau). Kegiatan usaha komersial Perusahaan dimulai sejak 1978.

Entitas induk utama dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah PT Purinusa Ekapersada, didirikan di Republik Indonesia yang merupakan bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Sinarmas.

b. Penawaran Umum Saham Perusahaan

Pada tanggal 9 Juli 1990. Perusahaan mendapat pernyataan efektif atas penawaran umum perdana dari Badan Pengurus Pasar Modal. Pada tahun 1990, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum perdana 60.000.000 lembar saham dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 per lembar saham dan harga penawaran Rp10.600 per lembar saham, serta mencatatkan saham tersebut di Bursa Efek Jakarta dan Surabaya (keduanya sekarang Bursa Efek Indonesia) pada tanggal 16 Juli 1990. Pada tahun 1996 dan 1997. Perusahaan melakukan beberapa penawaran umum terbatas dengan hak memesan efek terlebih dahulu di bursa efek yang sama. Total saham Perusahaan yang telah dicatatkan di Bursa Efek Indonesia sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 31 Desember dan 2015, sebanyak 5.470.982.941 lembar saham.

c. Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi serta Karyawan

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

30 September 2016 / September 30, 2016

Dewan Komisaris

Presiden Komisaris Komisaris Komisaris Komisaris Komisaris Independen Komisaris Independen Komisaris Independen Linda Suryasari Wijaya Limantara Indah Suryasari Wijaya Limantara Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija) Sukirta Mangku Djaja DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H. DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA. Linda Suryasari Wijaya Limantara Indah Suryasari Wijaya Limantara Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija) Sukirta Mangku Djaja DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H. DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.

31 Desember 2015 /

December 31, 2015

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

Based on Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, the Company is engaged in manufacturing, trading, mining and forestry. Currently, the Company is engaged in the manufacture of paper, pulp and packaging paper.

The Company is domiciled in Central Jakarta with its head office located at M.H. Thamrin Street No. 51, Jakarta 10350 and its mills are located in Tangerang, Serang (West Java) and Perawang (Riau). The Company commenced its commercial operations in 1978.

The ultimate parent entity of the Company and Subsidiaries is PT Purinusa Ekapersada, incorporated in the Republic of Indonesia, which is part of the Sinarmas Group.

b. Public Offering of the Company's Shares

On July 9, 1990, the Company obtained effective statement for its public offering from Capital Market Supervisory Agency. In 1990, the Company made a public offering of 60,000,000 shares with a par value of Rp1,000 per share at the offering price of Rp10,600 per share. The Company listed its shares on the Jakarta and Surabaya Stock Exchanges (both currently known as Indonesia Stock Exchange), on July 16, 1990. During 1996 and 1997, the Company offered several rights issue whereby the shares were also listed on the same stock exchanges. As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, there are 5,470,982,941 of the Company's shares listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange.

c. Boards of Commissioners and Directors and Employees

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the composition of the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors was as follows:

Board of Commissioners

President Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

31 Desember 2015 /

	September 30, 2016	December 31, 2015	
Direksi			Board of Directors
Presiden Direktur	Ko Po Cheng	Lan Cheng Ting	President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Frenky Loa	Frenky Loa	Vice President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	Vice President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Suresh Kilam	Suresh Kilam	Vice President Director
Direktur	Didi Harsa	Didi Harsa	Director
Direktur	Kurniawan Yuwono	Kurniawan Yuwono	Director
Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Director
Direktur	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Director
Direktur / Sekretaris Perusahaan	Agustian R. Partawidjaja	Agustian R. Partawidjaja	Director / Corporate Secretary
Direktur Independen	Suryamin Halim	Suryamin Halim	Independent Director

30 September 2016 /

Manajemen kunci terdiri dari Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, susunan Komite Audit Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

Key management personnel consists of Boards of Commissioners and Directors.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the composition of the Company's Audit Committee was as follows:

KetuaDR. Ramelan, S.H., M.H.ChairmanAnggotaDR. Ir. Deddy SalehMemberAnggotaDR. Aditiawan Chandra, Ph.D.Member

Total karyawan tetap Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 masing-masing adalah sekitar 16 ribu dan 17 ribu.

The Company and Subsidiaries' permanent employees as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were approximately 16 thousand and 17 thousand, respectively.

d. Struktur Entitas Anak

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan memiliki Entitas Anak dengan kepemilikan sebagai berikut:

d. Structure of the Subsidiaries

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company had ownership interest in Subsidiaries as follows:

T-4-1 A--4

	Tanggal Pendirian/		Kedudukan, Tahun Usaha Komersial/ Domicile, Year of	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)		Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/ <i>Total Assets</i> <i>Before Elimination</i> (USD)	
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Date of Establishment	Commercial Operation	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015
Kepemilikan secara langsung/ Direct Ownership Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (IK International Finance B.V.)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	11 Maret 1994/ <i>March 11, 1994</i>	Belanda, 1994/ Netherlands, 1994	100	100	1.051.565	1.051.559
Indah Kiat Finance Mauritius Limited (IK Mauritius)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	13 Juni 1997/ June 13, 1997	Mauritius, 1997	100	100	61.822	61.822
IK Trading Limited (IK Trading)	Distribusi/ Distributor	29 September 1997/ September 29, 1997	Cayman Islands, 2000	100	100	0,002	0,002
Indah Kiat Finance (IV) Mauritius Limited (IKF IV)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	22 Juni 1998/ June 22, 1998	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	110.000	110.000

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Total Acat

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

		Tanggal Pendirian/	Kedudukan, Tahun Usaha Komersial/ Domicile, Year of	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)		Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/ Total Assets Before Elimination (USD)	
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Date of Establishment	Commercial Operation	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015
Indah Kiat Finance (III) Limited (dahulu Earshall Company Ltd.) (IKF III)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	24 Juni 1998/ June 24, 1998	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	1	1
IK Import & Export Limited (IK Imex)	Distribusi/ Distributor	23 Maret 2000/ March 23, 2000	British Virgin Islands, 2000	100	100	2.089	3.507
Indah Kiat Finance (VIII) Mauritius Limited (IKF VIII)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	15 Juni 2000/ June 15, 2000	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	1	1
Global Fibre Limited (Global Fibre)	Investasi/ Investment	22 April 2004/ April 22, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	0,354	0,354
Imperial Investment Limited (Imperial)	Investasi/ Investment	9 Agustus 2004/ August 9, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	331.827	131.827
Indah Kiat Finance B.V. (IK Finance)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	21 April 2004/ April 21, 2004	Belanda, 1994/ Netherlands, 1994	100	100	240	240
PT Graha Kemasindo Indah	Perdagangan/ Trading	23 Oktober 1995/ October 23, 1995	Jakarta Pusat, 2008	99,50	99,50	1.756	1.709
PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang (PAC)	Perdagangan/ Trading	8 Agustus 1988/ August 8, 1988	Jakarta Pusat, 1997	95,16	95,16	47.524	44.416
PT Indah Kiat Global Ventura	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	7	7
Kepemilikan secara tidak langsung. Indirect Ownership PT Paramitra Gunakarya	<u>/</u> Industri/	9 Mei 1996/	Kabupaten				
Cemerlang	Manufacturing	May 9, 1996	Sidoarjo, 1999	99,94	99,94	47.440	44.542
PT Indah Kiat Power	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	7	7

Ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang keuangan adalah menerbitkan efek berbentuk pinjaman dan memperoleh pinjaman untuk membiayai kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, sedangkan ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang distribusi terutama membantu pendistribusian produk Perusahaan.

e. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Manajemen Perusahaan bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini yang telah disetujui oleh Direksi untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 31 Oktober 2016.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING

a. Dasar Penyusunan Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian dan Pernyataan Kepatuhan

The scope of activities of the financing Subsidiaries is primarily in the business of issuing debt and obtaining loans to finance the Company's operations, while the distributor Subsidiaries are primarily engaged in the trading business to support the distribution of the Company's goods.

e. Completion of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible of the preparation of these consolidated financial statements, which have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on October 31, 2016.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a. Basis of Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Statement of Compliance

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan ("SAK"), yang mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang diterbitkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia dan Keputusan Ketua Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 tertanggal 25 Juni 2012 tentang Penyajian dan Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik yang diterbitkan oleh Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK).

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2014, kecuali untuk penerapan pernyataan dan interpretasi baru dan revisi yang berlaku efektif 1 Januari 2015 seperti yang diungkapkan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 1 (Revisi 2013), "Penyajian Laporan Keuangan", menggantikan PSAK No. 1 (Revisi 2009), "Penyajian Laporan Keuangan". PSAK revisi tersebut memperkenalkan perubahan signifikan berikut ini:

- (a) perubahan judul yang digunakan untuk laporan laba rugi komprehensif menjadi laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain; dan
- (b) perubahan dalam penyajian penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Bagian penghasilan komprehensif lain menyajikan pos-pos untuk jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain dalam periode berjalan, diklasifikasikan berdasarkan sifat (termasuk bagian penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama yang dicatat menggunakan metode ekuitas) dan dikelompokkan menjadi pos-pos yang:

- (a) tidak akan direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi;dan
- (b) akan direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi ketika kondisi tertentu terpenuhi.

Dengan demikian, laporan keuangan konsolidasian direvisi dengan mempertimbangkan perubahan di

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, disusun dengan dasar akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya historis, kecuali beberapa akun tertentu yang disusun berdasarkan dasar lain sebagaimana diuraikan dalam kebijakan akuntansi masing-masing akun terkait.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants and the Decree of the Chairman of Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 dated June 25, 2012 regarding the Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Statements of Issuers or Public Companies issued by the Financial Services Authority (OJK).

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, except for the adoption of new and revised statements and interpretations effective January 1, 2015 as described in the related accounting policies.

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 1 (Revised 2013), "Presentation of Financial Statements," which superseded PSAK No. 1 (Revised 2009), "Presentation of Financial Statements." The revised PSAK introduces the following significant amendments:

- (a) the title used for statement of comprehensive income has changed to statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income; and
- (b) change in the presentation of other comprehensive income.

The other comprehensive income section shall present line items for amounts of other comprehensive income in the period, classified by nature (including share of the other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method) and grouped into items that:

- (a) will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss; and
- (b) will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss when specific conditions are met.

Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements were revised to consider the above amendments.

The consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statements of cash flows, have been prepared under the accrual basis of accounting, with the measurement basis being historical cost, except for certain accounts that are measured on the basis described in the related accounting policies.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung, dan dikelompokkan ke dalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan.

Ketika Perusahaan menerapkan suatu kebijakan akuntansi secara retrospektif atau membuat penyajian kembali pos-pos laporan keuangan, atau ketika Perusahaan mereklasifikasi pos-pos dalam laporan keuangannya maka laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada awal periode komparatif disajikan.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (USD), yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu.

b. Prinsip Konsolidasian

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 65, "Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian". Dengan diterbitkannya PSAK tersebut, PSAK No. 4 (Revisi 2009), "Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian dan Laporan Keuangan Tersendiri" diubah namanya menjadi PSAK No. 4 (Revisi 2013), "Laporan Keuangan Tersendiri" dan juga menggantikan ISAK No. 7, "Konsolidasi Entitas Bertujuan Khusus".

Penerapan PSAK 65 tidak berdampak dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Entitas (entitas induk) yang mengendalikan satu atau lebih entitas lain (entitas anak) menyajikan laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Investor, terlepas dari sifat keterlibatannya dengan entitas (*investee*), menentukan apakah investor merupakan entitas induk dengan menilai apakah investor tersebut mengendalikan *investee*.

Investor mengendalikan *investee* ketika investor terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk mempengaruhi imbal hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan *investee* jika dan hanya jika investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- (a) kekuasaan atas investee;
- (b) eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee*; dan
- (c) kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas investee untuk mempengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil investor.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The consolidated statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method, and classified into operating, investing and financing activities.

When the Company adopts accounting policy retrospectively or restates items in its financial statements, or the Company reclassifies the items in its financial statements, the consolidated statements of financial position at the beginning of comparative period is presented.

The presentation currency used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is United States Dollar (USD), which is also the functional currency of the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries.

b. Principles of Consolidation

Effective January 1, 2015, Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 65, "Consolidated Financial Statements." With the issuance of such PSAK, PSAK No. 4 (Revised 2009), "Consolidated Financial Statements and Separate Financial Statements" was renamed to PSAK No. 4 (Revised 2013), "Separate Financial Statements," and ISAK No. 7, "Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities" was superseded.

The adoption of PSAK 65 has no impact in the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

An entity (the parent) that controls one or more other entities (subsidiaries) were present consolidated financial statements. Investors, apart of the nature of its involvement with an entity (investee), determine whether the investor is a parent by assessing whether the investor controls the investee.

An investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Therefore, the investor controls the investee if and only if the investor has all of the following:

- (a) power over the investee;
- (b) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Investor menilai kembali apakah investor mengendalikan *investee* jika fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga (3) elemen pengendalian.

Konsolidasi atas *investee* dimulai sejak tanggal investor memperoleh pengendalian atas *investee* dan berakhir ketika investor kehilangan pengendalian atas *investee*.

Entitas induk menentukan apakah entitas induk adalah entitas investasi. Entitas investasi adalah entitas yang:

- (a) memperoleh dana dari satu atau lebih investor dengan tujuan memberikan investor tersebut jasa manajemen investasi;
- (b) menyatakan komitmen kepada investor bahwa tujuan bisnisnya adalah untuk menginvestasikan dana yang semata-mata untuk memperoleh imbal hasil dari kenaikan nilai modal, penghasilan investasi, atau keduanya; dan
- (c) mengukur dan mengevaluasi kinerja dari seluruh investasinya berdasarkan nilai wajar.

Entitas induk yang adalah entitas investasi mengukur investasi dalam entitas anak pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Kepentingan nonpengendali mencerminkan bagian atas laba atau rugi dan aset neto yang tidak diatribusikan kepada entitas induk dan disajikan secara terpisah dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian, dipisahkan dari ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada entitas induk.

Seluruh penghasilan komprehensif diatribusikan pada pemilik entitas induk dan pada kepentingan nonpengendali bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

Seluruh saldo akun dan transaksi yang material antar entitas yang dikonsolidasi telah dieliminasi.

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 67, "Pengungkapan Kepentingan dalam Entitas Lain". Pernyataan ini menyatukan menjadi satu standar tunggal untuk semua persyaratan pengungkapan tentang kepentingan entitas pada entitas anak, pengaturan bersama, asosiasi dan entitas terstruktur yang tidak dikonsolidasi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investors reassess whether the investor controls the investee if facts and circumstances indicate that one or more of the three (3) control elements have changed.

Investee is consolidated from the date of the investor obtains control of investee and continues to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

A parent determines whether the parent entity is an investment entity. An investment entity is an entity that:

- (a) obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing investment management services;
- (b) its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both; and
- (c) measures and evaluates the performance of its investments on a fair value basis.

A parent that is an investment entity measures its investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

Non-controlling interest represents a portion of the profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the parent and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the parent.

Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 67, "Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities." This statement brings together into one single standard all the disclosure requirements about an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and unconsolidated structured entities.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Pernyataan baru ini mensyaratkan entitas pelapor untuk mengungkapkan informasi yang dapat membantu pengguna laporan keuangan untuk menilai sifat dan dampak keuangan dari hubungan entitas pelapor dengan entitas lainnya. Pernyataan baru ini hanya mempengaruhi pengungkapan, tidak ada efek pada posisi keuangan atau kinerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

c. Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari saldo kas dan bank, serta deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga (3) bulan atau kurang sejak tanggal penempatan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atau dibatasi penggunaannya.

d. Aset Lancar Lainnya

Kas dan deposito berjangka sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang, jaminan atas fasilitas impor *Letter of Credit* dan deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga (3) bulan tetapi kurang dari satu (1) tahun disajikan sebagai "Aset Lancar Lainnya."

e. Transaksi dengan Pihak-pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi sebagaimana didefinisikan dalam PSAK No. 7 (Revisi 2010), "Pengungkapan Pihak-pihak Berelasi." Transaksi ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak. Transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

Pihak-pihak berelasi adalah orang atau entitas yang terkait dengan entitas pelapor:

- a. Orang atau anggota keluarga terdekat mempunyai relasi dengan entitas pelapor jika orang tersebut:
 - (i) memiliki pengendalian atau pengendalian bersama atas entitas pelapor;
 - (ii) memiliki pengaruh signifikan atas entitas pelapor; atau
 - (iii) personil manajemen kunci entitas pelapor atau entitas induk entitas pelapor.
- Suatu entitas berelasi dengan entitas pelapor jika memenuhi salah satu hal berikut:
 - Entitas dan entitas pelapor adalah anggota dari kelompok usaha yang sama (artinya entitas induk, entitas anak, dan entitas anak berikutnya terkait dengan entitas lain);

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

This new statement requires a reporting entity to disclose information that helps users to assess the nature and financial effects of the reporting entity's relationship with other entities. As the new statement affects only disclosure, there is no effect on the Company and Subsidiaries' financial position or performance.

c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and time deposits with original maturities within three (3) months or less and not pledged as collateral or restricted in use.

d. Other Current Assets

Current accounts and time deposits in connection with the debt restructuring, as margin deposits for Letter of Credit Import facility and time deposits with maturities more than three (3) months but less than one (1) year are presented as "Other Current Assets."

e. Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries enter into transactions with related parties as defined in PSAK No. 7 (Revised 2010), "Related Party Disclosures." The transactions are made based on terms agreed by the parties. Significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Related party represents a person or entity that is related to the reporting entity:

- a. A person or a close member of the person's family is related to a reporting entity if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
- b. An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following conditions apply:
 - (i) The entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

- (ii) Satu entitas adalah entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama dari entitas lain (atau entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama yang merupakan anggota suatu kelompok usaha, yang mana entitas lain tersebut adalah anggotanya);
- (iii) Kedua entitas tersebut adalah ventura bersama dari pihak ketiga yang sama;
- (iv) Satu entitas adalah ventura bersama dari entitas ketiga dan entitas yang lain adalah entitas asosiasi dari entitas ketiga;
- (v) Entitas tersebut adalah suatu program imbalan pasca kerja untuk imbalan kerja dari salah satu entitas pelapor atau entitas yang terkait dengan entitas pelapor. Jika entitas pelapor adalah entitas yang menyelenggarakan program tersebut, maka entitas sponsor juga berelasi dengan entitas pelapor:
- (vi) Entitas yang dikendalikan atau dikendalikan bersama oleh orang yang diidentifikasi dalam huruf (a);
- (vii) Orang yang diidentifikasi dalam huruf (a)(i) memiliki pengaruh signifikan atas entitas atau personil manajemen kunci entitas (atau entitas induk dari entitas).

f. Instrumen Keuangan

Efektif 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 50 (Revisi 2014), "Instrumen Keuangan: Penyajian", PSAK No. 55 (Revisi 2014), "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengakuan dan Pengukuran", dan PSAK No. 60 (Revisi 2014), "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengungkapan". Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menerapkan PSAK No. 68, "Pengukuran Nilai Wajar" dan ISAK No. 26 (Revisi 2014), "Penilaian Kembali Derivatif Melekat". Penerapan SAK ini tidak memiliki dampak material dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

1. Aset Keuangan

Pengakuan awal

Aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah biaya transaksi, kecuali untuk aset keuangan yang diklasifikasikan pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi yang pada awalnya diukur dengan nilai wajar.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
- (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
- (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity;
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

f. Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 50 (Revised 2014), "Financial Instruments: Presentation," PSAK No. 55 (Revised 2014), "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement," and PSAK No. 60 (Revised 2014), "Financial Instruments: Disclosures." The Company and Subsidiaries also applied PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," and ISAK No. 26 (Revised 2014), "Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives." The adoption of these SAKs did not have material impact in the consolidated financial statements.

1. Financial Assets

Initial recognition

Financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except for those financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss, which are initially measured at fair value.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Klasifikasi aset keuangan antara lain sebagai aset keuangan yang ditetapkan untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi (FVTPL), investasi dimiliki hingga jatuh tempo (HTM), pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang atau aset keuangan tersedia untuk dijual (AFS). Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi aset keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal dan, sepanjang diperbolehkan dan diperlukan, ditelaah kembali pengklasifikasian aset tersebut pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari FVTPL dan pinjaman vang diberikan dan piutang.

Pengukuran selanjutnya

 Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL)

diklasifikasikan sebagai Aset keuangan FVTPL jika aset keuangan diperoleh untuk diperdagangkan atau ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL pada saat pengakuan awal. Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai kelompok diperdagangkan jika diperoleh untuk tujuan dijual atau dibeli kembali dalam waktu dekat. Aset derivatif juga diklasifikasikan sebagai kelompok diperdagangkan kecuali aset derivatif tersebut ditetapkan sebagai instrumen lindung nilai efektif. Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada nilai wajar dengan keuntungan atau kerugian dari perubahan nilai wajar diakui dalam laba rugi. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang diakui dalam laba rugi termasuk dividen atau bunga yang diperoleh dari aset keuangan.

• Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang

Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang adalah aset keuangan nonderivatif dengan pembayaran tetap atau telah ditentukan, yang tidak mempunyai kuotasi di pasar aktif. Aset keuangan tersebut diukur sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif, dikurangi dengan penurunan nilai. Keuntungan dan kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang dihentikan pengakuannya atau mengalami penurunan nilai, serta melalui proses amortisasi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), held-to-maturity investments (HTM), loans and receivables or available-for-sale financial assets (AFS). The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial assets at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluate the designation of such assets at each end of reporting period.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial assets consisted of FVTPL and loans and receivables.

Subsequent measurement

 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL where the financial assets are either held for trading or are designated as FVTPL at initial recognition. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivative assets are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets at FVTPL are carried on the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in profit or loss include any dividend or interest earned from the financial assets.

• Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted on an active market. Such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Penurunan nilai aset keuangan

Pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi apakah aset keuangannya mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat bukti obyektif penurunan nilai, maka jumlah kerugian tersebut, yang diukur sebagai selisih antara nilai tercatat aset dengan nilai kini estimasi arus kas masa datang (tidak termasuk kerugian kredit di masa datang yang belum terjadi) yang didiskonto menggunakan suku bunga efektif yang dihitung saat pengakuan awal aset tersebut, diakui pada laba rugi.

Penghentian pengakuan aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan aset keuangan, jika dan hanya jika, hak kontraktual atas arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tersebut berakhir, atau mengalihkan hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dan dari aset keuangan, atau tetap memiliki hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tetapi juga menanggung kewajiban kontraktual untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima tersebut kepada satu atau lebih pihak penerima melalui suatu kesepakatan yang memenuhi persyaratan tertentu. Ketika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mentransfer aset keuangan, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi sejauh mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tetap memiliki risiko dan manfaat atas kepemilikan aset keuangan tersebut.

2. Liabilitas Keuangan dan Instrumen Ekuitas

Pengakuan awal

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi liabilitas keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal. Instrumen utang dan ekuitas dikelompokkan sebagai liabilitas keuangan atau sebagai ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual.

Liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi atau liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi. Liabilitas keuangan diakui pada awalnya sebesar nilai wajar dan, dalam hal pinjaman dan utang, termasuk biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether any of their financial assets are impaired. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of loss, which is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of the asset, is recognized in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognizes financial assets if, and only if, the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are retained but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more recipients in an arrangement that meets certain conditions. When the Company and Subsidiaries transfers a financial asset, Company and Subsidiaries evaluates the extent to which Company and Subsidiaries retains the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

2. Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Initial recognition

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial liabilities at initial recognition. Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities measured at amortized cost. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Instrumen ekuitas adalah setiap kontrak yang memberikan hak residual atas aset suatu entitas setelah dikurangi seluruh liabilitasnya. Instrumen ekuitas yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dicatat sebesar hasil yang diperoleh, dikurangi biaya penerbitan instrumen ekuitas.

Instrumen keuangan majemuk, seperti obligasi atau instrumen sejenis yang dapat dikonversi oleh pemegangnya menjadi saham biasa dengan total yang telah ditetapkan, dipisahkan antara liabilitas keuangan dan ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual. Pada tanggal penerbitan instrumen keuangan majemuk, nilai wajar dari komponen liabilitas diestimasi dengan menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku di pasar untuk instrumen non-convertible yang serupa. Total ini dicatat sebagai liabilitas dengan dasar biaya perolehan diamortisasi menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif sampai dengan liabilitas tersebut berakhir melalui konversi atau pada tanggal instrumen jatuh tempo. Komponen ekuitas ditentukan dengan cara mengurangkan total komponen liabilitas dari keseluruhan nilai wajar instrumen keuangan majemuk. Total tersebut diakui dan dicatat dalam ekuitas, dikurangi dengan pajak penghasilan, dan tidak ada pengukuran setelah pengakuan awal.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (Catatan 42).

Pengukuran selanjutnya

Setelah pengakuan awal, liabilitas keuangan dalam kategori ini selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif. Keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi ketika liabilitas keuangan tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya atau mengalami penurunan nilai, dan melalui proses amortisasi.

Penghentian pengakuan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan liabilitas keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, kewajiban Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dilepaskan, dibatalkan atau kadaluwarsa. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company and Subsidiaries are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issuance costs.

Compound financial instruments, a bond or similar instrument convertible by the holder into a fixed number of ordinary shares, are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. At the date of issuance of compound financial instruments, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for a similar nonconvertible instrument. This amount is recorded as a liability on an amortized cost basis using the effective interest method until extinguished upon conversion or at the instrument's maturity date. The equity component is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound financial instruments as a whole. This amount is recognized and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently remeasured.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities consisted of liabilities at amortized cost (Note 42).

Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities in this category are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the financial liabilities are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial liabilities if, and only if, the Company and Subsidiaries' obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

3. Saling hapus instrumen keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan nilai netonya dilaporkan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika, dan hanya jika, saat ini memiliki hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas total yang telah diakui dan terdapat niat untuk menyelesaikannya secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitasnya secara simultan.

4. Instrumen keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi

Biaya perolehan diamortisasi dihitung menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif dikurangi dengan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai dan pembayaran pokok atau nilai yang tidak dapat ditagih. Perhitungan tersebut mempertimbangkan premium atau diskonto pada saat perolehan dan termasuk biaya transaksi dan biaya yang merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari suku bunga efektif.

Suku bunga efektif adalah suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas masa datang selama perkiraan umur dari instrumen keuangan, atau jika lebih tepat, digunakan periode yang lebih singkat, untuk nilai tercatat neto instrumen keuangan. Total bunga berdasarkan penerapan metode suku bunga efektif diakui sebagai pendapatan atau beban bunga.

5. Pengukuran nilai wajar

Nilai wajar adalah harga yang akan diterima untuk menjual suatu aset atau harga yang akan dibayar untuk mengalihkan suatu liabilitas dalam transaksi teratur antara pelaku pasar di pasar utama (atau pasar yang paling menguntungkan) pada tanggal pengukuran dalam kondisi pasar saat ini (yaitu harga keluar) terlepas apakah harga tersebut dapat diobservasi secara langsung atau diestimasi dengan menggunakan teknik penilaian lain pada tanggal pengukuran. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur nilai wajar suatu aset atau liabilitas menggunakan asumsi yang akan digunakan pelaku pasar ketika menentukan harga aset atau liabilitas tersebut, dengan asumsi bahwa pelaku pasar bertindak dalam kepentingan ekonomis terbaiknya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

4. Financial instruments measured at amortized

Amortized cost is computed using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment and principal repayment or reduction. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The interest amount based on the application of effective interest method is recognized as interest income or expense.

5. Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal (or most advantageous market) at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique at the measurement date. The Company and Subsidiaries measures the fair value of an asset or a liability using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan kelas aset dan liabilitas yang sesuai dengan sifat, karakteristik, dan risiko aset dan liabilitas, dan level hirarki nilai wajar dimana pengukuran nilai wajar tersebut dikategorikan.

g. Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang lebih rendah antara biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi neto (the lower of cost or net realizable value). Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average method). Biaya barang jadi yang diproduksi dan barang dalam proses termasuk alokasi sistematis overhead produksi. Penyisihan persediaan usang ditentukan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan atas keadaan persediaan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

h. Biaya Dibayar Dimuka

Biaya dibayar dimuka diamortisasi selama masa manfaat masing-masing biaya.

i. Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 15 (Revisi 2013), "Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama". Ruang lingkup dalam pernyataan revisi ini diperluas untuk mencakup entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama.

Entitas asosiasi adalah entitas yang mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan dan bukan merupakan entitas anak (Catatan 2b) maupun bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama. Pemilikan, secara langsung maupun tidak langsung, 20% atau lebih hak suara investee dianggap pemilikan pengaruh signifikan, kecuali dapat dibuktikan dengan jelas hal yang sebaliknya.

Investasi pada entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas, dimana pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan. Selanjutnya, bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas laba rugi entitas asosiasi, setelah penyesuaian yang diperlukan terhadap dampak penyeragaman kebijakan akuntansi dan eliminasi laba atau rugi yang dihasilkan dari transaksi antara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan entitas asosiasi, akan menambah atau mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi tersebut dan diakui sebagai laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries determines appropriate classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability, and the level of the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorized.

g. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. Cost of finished goods produced and work in process includes a systematic allocation of production overheads. Allowance for inventory obsolescence is provided based on a review of the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period.

h. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the periods benefited.

i. Investment in an Associate

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 15 (Revised 2013), "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures." The scope of the revised statement is expanded to cover associates and joint ventures.

An associate is an entity, over which the Company and Subsidiaries have significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary (Note 2b) nor an interest in a joint venture. Direct or indirect ownership of 20% or more of the voting power of an investee is presumed to be an ownership of significant influence, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case.

Investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method, under which it is initially recognized at cost. Subsequently, the Company and Subsidiaries' share of the profit or loss of the associate, after any adjustments necessary to give effect to uniform accounting policies and elimination of profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and Subsidiaries and the associate, increases or decreases their carrying amount and is recognized in the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Penerimaan distribusi dari entitas asosiasi mengurangi nilai tercatat investasi. Penyesuaian terhadap jumlah tercatat tersebut juga diperlukan jika terdapat perubahan dalam proporsi bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi. Bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas perubahan tersebut diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Goodwill yang terkait dengan akuisisi entitas asosiasi termasuk dalam jumlah tercatat investasi. Jika terdapat goodwill negatif, maka jumlah tersebut diakui di dalam laba rugi. Goodwill tidak diamortisasi dan dilakukan uji penurunan nilai setiap tahun.

Apabila nilai tercatat investasi telah mencapai nilai nol, kerugian selanjutnya akan diakui bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen untuk menyediakan bantuan pendanaan atau menjamin kewajiban entitas asosiasi yang bersangkutan.

Perubahan nilai investasi yang disebabkan oleh terjadinya perubahan nilai ekuitas di entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari transaksi modal di entitas asosiasi dengan pihak ketiga diakui sebagai pendapatan komprehensif lain dan akan diakui sebagai pendapatan atau beban pada saat pelepasan investasi yang bersangkutan.

j. Aset Tetap

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk menggunakan model biaya sebagai kebijakan akuntansi pengukuran aset tetapnya.

Aset tetap, selain hak atas tanah, dinyatakan sebesar harga perolehan dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan. Penyusutan dihitung dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan taksiran masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Distributions received from the associate reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' proportionate interest in the associate arising from changes in the associate's other comprehensive income. The Company and Subsidiaries' share of these changes is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Company and Subsidiaries.

Goodwill on acquisition of associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. In case of negative goodwill, such amount is recognized in profit or loss. Goodwill is no longer amortized but annually assessed for impairment.

Once an investment's carrying value has been reduced to zero, further losses are taken up if the Company and Subsidiaries have committed to provide financial support to, or have guaranteed the obligations of the associates.

Changes in value of the investments due to changes of equity in associates arising from capital transactions of such associates with other parties are recognized as other comprehensive income and recognized as income or expenses in the period in which disposal of the investments occurs.

j. Fixed Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries have chosen the cost model as the accounting policy for their fixed assets measurement.

Fixed assets, other than land rights, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of fixed assets as follows:

	Tahun/ <i>Years</i>	
Prasarana	12 - 20	Land improvements
Bangunan	11 - 20	. Buildings
Mesin	25	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan, perabot,		Transportation equipment, furniture,
peralatan kantor dan peralatan lain-lain	2 - 5	fixtures and other equipment

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

ISAK 25 "Hak Atas Tanah" menetapkan bahwa biaya pengurusan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU"), Hak Guna Bangunan ("HGB") dan Hak Pakai ("HP") ketika tanah diperoleh pertama kali diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan tanah pada akun "Aset Tetap' dan tidak diamortisasi. Sementara biaya pengurusan atas perpanjangan atau pembaruan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk HGU, HGB dan HP diakui sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Ditangguhkan - Neto" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan diamortisasi sepanjang mana yang lebih pendek antara umur hukum dan umur ekonomis tanah.

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, nilai residu, umur manfaat dan metode penyusutan ditelaah kembali, dan jika perlu disesuaikan.

Aset dalam pengerjaan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Aset Tetap" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan dipindahkan ke masing-masing akun aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat aset tersebut selesai dikerjakan dan siap digunakan.

Beban perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya; biaya penggantian atau inspeksi yang signifikan dikapitalisasi pada saat terjadinya jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut akan mengalir ke Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur secara andal. Aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau ketika tidak ada manfaat ekonomis masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan atau pelepasannya. Laba atau rugi yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan aset dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada periode aset tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya.

k. Sewa

Sewa yang mengalihkan secara substansial semua risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset kepada *lessee* diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan. Pada awal masa sewa, sewa pembiayaan dikapitalisasi sebesar nilai wajar aset sewaan atau sebesar nilai kini dari pembayaran sewa minimum, jika nilai kini lebih rendah dari nilai wajar. Pembayaran sewa minimum dipisahkan antara bagian yang merupakan beban keuangan dan bagian yang merupakan pelunasan liabilitas sehingga menghasilkan suatu tingkat bunga periodik yang konstan atas saldo liabilitas.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ISAK 25 "Land Right" pescribes that the legal cost of land right in the form of Business Usage Rights ("Hak Guna Usaha" or "HGU"), Building Usage Right (Hak Guna Bangunan or "HGB") and Usage Rights ("Hak Pakai" or "HP") when the land was acquired initially are recognized as part of the cost of the land under the "Property and Equipment" account and not amortized. Meanwhile the extension or the legal renewal costs of land rights in the form of HGU, HGB and HP are recognized as part of "Deferred Charges - Net" account in the consolidated statement of financial position and are amortized over the shorter of the rights' legal life and land's economic life.

At each end of reporting period, the assets' residual value, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and presented as part of "Fixed Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed assets account when construction is complete and the assets are ready for their intended use.

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to profit or loss as incurred; replacement or major inspection costs are capitalized when incurred if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries, and the cost of the item can be reliably measured. An item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the period the asset is derecognized.

k. Leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item to the lessee are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased assets or at the present value of the minimum lease payments if the present value is lower than the fair value. Minimum lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Beban keuangan dibebankan pada laba rugi. Aset sewaan yang dimiliki oleh *lessee* dengan dasar sewa pembiayaan dicatat pada akun aset tetap dan disusutkan sepanjang masa manfaat dari aset sewaan tersebut atau periode masa sewa, mana yang lebih pendek, jika tidak ada kepastian yang memadai bahwa *lessee* akan mendapatkan hak kepemilikan pada akhir masa sewa.

Sewa yang tidak mengalihkan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi.

I. Penurunan Nilai Aset Non Keuangan

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 48 (Revisi 2014), "Penurunan Nilai Aset". Penerapan PSAK ini tidak berdampak dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah terdapat indikasi aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengestimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut. Jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya pelepasan dan nilai pakainya. Jika jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset lebih kecil dari nilai tercatatnya, nilai tercatat aset harus diturunkan menjadi sebesar jumlah terpulihkan. Kerugian penurunan nilai diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

Rugi penurunan nilai yang telah diakui dalam periode-periode sebelumnya untuk aset (selain goodwill) dibalik jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat perubahan estimasi yang digunakan untuk menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut sejak rugi penurunan nilai terakhir diakui. Jika demikian, tercatat aset dinaikkan ke terpulihkannya, tetapi tidak melebihi jumlah tercatat setelah amortisasi atau penyusutan) seandainya aset tidak mengalami rugi penurunan nilai pada tahun-tahun sebelumnya. Kenaikan ini merupakan suatu pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

m. Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman, baik yang secara langsung maupun tidak langsung digunakan untuk mendanai suatu proses pembangunan aset tertentu yang memenuhi syarat ("aset kualifikasian"), dikapitalisasi hingga saat proses pembangunannya selesai.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Finance charges are recorded in profit or loss. Leased assets held by the lessee under finance leases are included in fixed assets and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the assets or the lease term, whichever is shorter, if there is no reasonable certainty that lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases.

I. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 48 (Revised 2014), "Impairment of Assets." The adoption of this PSAK has no impact in the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company and Subsidiaries estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

An impairment loss recognized in prior periods for an asset (other than goodwill) will be reversed if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset will be increased to its recoverable amount, but will not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. That increase is a reversal of an impairment loss and is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

m. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date when construction is complete.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Untuk pinjaman yang secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi adalah sebesar biaya pinjaman yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi dengan pendapatan investasi jangka pendek dari pinjaman tersebut. Untuk pinjaman yang tidak secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah biaya pinjaman yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi tertentu terhadap pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian tersebut.

n. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pendapatan diakui bila besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomi akan diperoleh oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan jumlahnya dapat diukur secara handal. Pendapatan diukur pada nilai wajar imbalan yang diterima, tidak termasuk diskon, rabat dan pajak penjualan (PPN).

Penjualan lokal diakui pada saat hak kepemilikan beralih kepada pelanggan. Penjualan ekspor diakui pada saat barang dimuat di atas kapal pelabuhan pengirim (f.o.b. shipping point). Penjualan disajikan neto dari pajak pertambahan nilai, retur penjualan, klaim dan potongan harga.

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya atau diamortisasi selama masa manfaatnya (accrual basis).

o. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke USD berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Pada akhir periode pelaporan, seluruh aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke USD dengan menggunakan kurs tengah yang ditetapkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal tersebut. Laba atau rugi selisih kurs yang timbul diakui sebagai laba rugi tahun berjalan.

Kurs penutup yang digunakan pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut (dalam satuan penuh):

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

For borrowings that are specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period, less any income earned from the temporary investment of such borrowings. For borrowings that are not specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the amount expensed on the qualifying asset.

n. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes (VAT).

Local sales are recognized when title passes to the customer. Export sales are recognized upon loading of the goods for shipment to customers (f.o.b. shipping point). Sales are presented net of value-added tax, sales returns, claims and price discounts.

Expenses are recognized when incurred or amortized according to their beneficial periods (accrual basis).

o. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions in currencies other than USD are translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the transaction date. At the end of reporting period, all monetary assets and liabilities in currencies other than the USD are translated into USD at the middle exchange rates published by Bank Indonesia on that date. The resulting foreign exchange gains or losses are recognized in the current year's profit or loss.

The closing exchange rates used as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows (in full amount):

30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
12.998,00	13.795,00	US Dollar/Indonesian Rupiah
100,96	120,45	US Dollar/Japanese Yen
6,68	6,49	US Dollar/China Yuan
1,37	1,41	US Dollar/Singaporean Dollar
1,31	1,37	US Dollar/Australian Dollar
0,89	0,92	US Dollar/European Euro
	Sep 30, 2016 12.998,00 100,96 6,68 1,37 1,31	Sep 30, 2016 Dec 31, 2015 12.998,00 13.795,00 100,96 120,45 6,68 6,49 1,37 1,41 1,31 1,37

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

p. Imbalan Kerja

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 24 (Revisi 2013), "Imbalan Kerja". PSAK No. 24 (Revisi 2013) memberikan, antara lain, (i) penghapusan "pendekatan koridor" yang diizinkan dalam versi sebelumnya dan (ii) memberikan perubahan signifikan dalam pengakuan, penyajian dan pengungkapan imbalan kerja, antara lain, sebagai berikut:

- Laba dan rugi aktuaria kini diwajibkan diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dan dikeluarkan secara permanen dari laba rugi.
- Biaya jasa lalu yang belum vested tidak dapat ditangguhkan lagi dan diakui selama periode vesting masa depan. Sebaliknya, semua biaya jasa lalu akan diakui pada saat yang lebih dulu antara ketika amandemen/kurtailmen terjadi atau ketika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui biaya restrukturisasi atau pemutusan hubungan kerja terkait.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah menerapkan revisi standar secara retrospektif sesuai dengan ketentuan transisi dan laporan keuangan konsolidasian tahun sebelumnya telah disajikan kembali.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan liabilitas imbalan kerja sesuai dengan Undang-undang Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003 tanggal 25 Maret 2003. PSAK No. 24 (Revisi 2013) mensyaratkan entitas menggunakan metode "Projected Unizt Credit" untuk menentukan nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti, biaya jasa kini terkait, dan biaya jasa lalu.

Ketika entitas memiliki surplus dalam program imbalan pasti, maka entitas mengukur aset imbalan pasti pada jumlah yang lebih rendah antara surplus program imbalan pasti dan batas atas aset yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto.

Entitas mengakui komponen biaya imbalan pasti, kecuali SAK mensyaratkan atau mengizinkan biaya tersebut sebagai biaya perolehan aset, sebagai berikut:

- (a) biaya jasa dalam laba rugi;
- (b) bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam laba rugi; dan
- (c) pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

p. Employee Benefits

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 24 (Revised 2013), "Employee Benefits." PSAK No. 24 (Revised 2013) provides, among others, (i) the elimination of the "corridor approach" permitted under the previous version and (ii) significant changes in the recognition, presentation and disclosure of post-employment benefits which, among others, are as follows:

- Actuarial gains and losses are now required to be recognized in other comprehensive income and excluded permanently from profit or loss.
- Unvested past service costs can no longer be deferred and recognized over the future vesting period. Instead, all past service costs will be recognized at the earlier of when the amendment/curtailment occurs or when the Company and Subsidiaries recognize related restructuring or termination costs.

The Company and Subsidiaries have applied the revised standard retrospectively in accordance with the transitional provisions and the prior year consolidated financial statements have been restated accordingly.

The Company and Subsidiaries determine their employee benefits liabilities under Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003. PSAK No. 24 (Revised 2013) requires the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and past service cost to be determined using the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

When an entity has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, an entity measures the defined benefit asset at the lower amount between the surplus of defined benefit plan and the upper limit on assets that determined using a discount rate.

An entity recognizes the components of defined benefit cost, except SAKs require or permit such costs as the acquisition cost of the asset, as follows:

- (a) service cost in profit or loss;
- (b) net interest on net liability (asset) of defined benefits in profit or loss; and
- (c) remeasurement of the net liability (asset) of defined benefit in other comprehensive income.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada periode berikutnya. Akan tetapi, entitas dapat mengalihkan jumlah yang diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain tersebut pada pos lain dalam ekuitas.

Pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto terdiri atas:

- (a) keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial;
- (b) imbal hasil atas aset program, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto; dan
- (c) setiap perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto.

Entitas mengakui biaya jasa lalu sebagai beban pada tanggal yang lebih awal antara ketika amandemen atau kurtailmen program terjadi dan ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi terkait atau pesangon.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian atas penyelesaian program imbalan pasti pada saat penyelesaian terjadi. Kurtailmen terjadi ketika entitas mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program; atau mengubah ketentuan program imbalan pasti sehingga unsur yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan karyawan saat ini tidak lagi memenuhi syarat atas imbalan, atau akan memenuhi syarat hanya untuk imbalan yang dikurangi. Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program. Sebelum menentukan biaya jasa lalu, atau keuntungan dan kerugian atas penyelesaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto menggunakan nilai wajar kini dari aset program dan asumsi aktuarial kini (termasuk suku bunga pasar dan harga pasar kini yang lain) yang mencerminkan imbalan yang ditawarkan dalam program sebelum amandemen, kurtailmen, atau penyelesaian program.

q. Pajak Penghasilan

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 46 (Revisi 2014), "Pajak Penghasilan". Penerapan PSAK ini tidak berdampak dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefits that is recognized in other comprehensive income is not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. However, the entity may transfer the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income in another account in equity.

Remeasurement the net liability (asset) of defined benefits consists of:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses;
- (b) return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The entity recognizes past service cost as an expense in an earlier of when the amendments or curtailment of program occurs and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or severances.

The Company and Subsidiaries recognizes gains or losses on the settlement of defined benefit plan when it occurs. A curtailment occurs when an entity make a material reduction in the number of employees covered by a plan; or amending the terms of a defined benefit plan so a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits. A curtailment may arise from an isolated event, such as the closing of a plant, discontinuance of an operation or termination or suspension of a plan. Before determining the past service cost, gains or losses on the settlement, the Company and Subsidiaries shall remeasure the net liability (asset) of defined benefits using current fair value of plan assets and current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices) which reflects the rewards offered in the program prior to amendment, curtailment or settlement program.

q. Income Taxes

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 46 (Revised 2014), "Income Taxes." The adoption of this PSAK has no impact in the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

Beban pajak penghasilan kini ditetapkan berdasarkan taksiran laba kena pajak periode berjalan.

Aset pajak kini dan liabilitas pajak kini dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus jumlah yang diakui; dan memiliki intensi untuk menyelesaikan dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer antara aset dan liabilitas untuk tujuan komersial dan untuk tujuan perpajakan setiap tanggal pelaporan. Aset pajak tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan, sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba fiskal pada masa yang akan datang. Liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas semua perbedaan temporer kena pajak. Manfaat pajak di masa mendatang, seperti saldo rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan, diakui sejauh besar kemungkinan realisasi atas manfaat pajak tersebut.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur pada tarif pajak yang diharapkan akan digunakan pada periode ketika aset direalisasi atau ketika liabilitas dilunasi berdasarkan tarif pajak (dan peraturan perpajakan) yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah diberlakukan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

Aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak secara hukum untuk saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini, dan aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan terkait dengan pajak penghasilan yang dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan atas entitas kena pajak yang sama atau entitas kena pajak berbeda yang bermaksud untuk memulihkan aset dan liabilitas pajak kini dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan, pada setiap periode masa depan yang mana jumlah signifikan atas aset atau liabilitas pajak tangguhan diharapkan diselesaikan atau dipulihkan.

Jumlah tambahan pokok dan denda pajak berdasarkan Surat Ketetapan Pajak ("SKP") diakui sebagai pendapatan atau beban dalam laba rugi tahun berjalan. Namun, jika diajukan upaya penyelesaian selanjutnya, jumlah tersebut ditangguhkan pembebanannya sepanjang memenuhi kriteria pengakuan aset.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Current income tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable income for the period.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial and tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Future tax benefits, such as the carry-forward of unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liabilities settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities that intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Additional tax principal and penalty amounts based on Tax Assessment Letters ("SKP") are recognized as income or expense in the current year profit or loss. However, when further avenue is sought, such amounts are deferred if they meet the asset recognition criteria.

2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (Lanjutan)

r. Laba per Saham

Laba per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan total rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar selama tahun yang bersangkutan.

s. Informasi Segmen

Segmen adalah bagian khusus dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang terlibat baik dalam menyediakan produk dan jasa (segmen usaha), maupun dalam menyediakan produk dan jasa dalam lingkungan ekonomi tertentu (segmen geografis), yang memiliki risiko dan imbalan yang berbeda dari segmen lainnya.

t. Provisi dan Kontinjensi

Provisi diakui jika, sebagai akibat peristiwa masa lalu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki kewajiban kini yang bersifat hukum maupun konstruktif yang dapat diestimasi secara andal, dan kemungkinan besar arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban tersebut. Provisi ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan perkiraan arus kas masa depan, dengan suatu tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan penilaian pasar atas nilai waktu dari uang dan risiko yang terkait dengan liabilitas yang bersangkutan.

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Aset dan liabilitas kontinjensi tidak diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Liabilitas kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi kemungkinannya kecil. Aset kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, jika terdapat kemungkinan besar arus masuk manfaat ekonomis akan diperoleh.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

r. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income attributable to the owners of the parent by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding shares of stock during the year.

s. Segment Information

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Company and Subsidiaries that is engaged either in providing certain products (business segment), or in providing products within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

t. Provisions and Contingencies

Provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company and Subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be reliably estimated, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows, at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Provisions are reviewed at each end of reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

3. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia mewajibkan manajemen untuk membuat pertimbangan, estimasi dan asumsi yang mempengaruhi jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan dalam laporan keuangan. Sehubungan dengan adanya ketidakpastian yang melekat dalam membuat estimasi, hasil sebenarnya yang dilaporkan di masa mendatang dapat berbeda dengan jumlah estimasi yang dibuat.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mendasarkan asumsi dan estimasi pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan disusun. Asumsi dan situasi mengenai perkembangan masa depan mungkin berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi diluar kendali Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perubahan tersebut dicerminkan dalam asumsi terkait pada saat terjadinya.

Pertimbangan, estimasi dan asumsi berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh paling signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

Menentukan mata uang fungsional

Faktor-faktor yang dipertimbangkan dalam menentukan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan masing-masing Entitas Anak termasuk, antara lain, mata uang:

- yang paling mempengaruhi harga jual barang dan jasa;
- dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan harga jual barang dan jasa entitas;
- yang paling mempengaruhi biaya tenaga kerja, bahan baku, dan biaya lain dari pengadaan barang atau jasa;
- yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan; dan
- yang mana penerimaan dari aktivitas operasi pada umumnya ditahan.

Menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi atas aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan mempertimbangkan apakah definisi yang ditetapkan PSAK No. 55 (Revisi 2014) dipenuhi. Dengan demikian, aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan diakui sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 2.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements, in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, requires management to make judgments, estimations and assumptions that affect amounts reported therein. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may differ from those estimates.

The Company and Subsidiaries based their assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company and Subsidiaries. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions as they occur.

The following judgments, estimates and assumptions made by management in the process of applying the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies are those most likely to have significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Determining functional currency

The factors considered in determining the functional currency of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries include, among others, the currency:

- that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services;
- of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services;
- that mainly influences labor, material and other costs of providing goods or services;
- in which funds from financing activities are generated; and
- in which receipts from operating activities are usually retained.

<u>Determining classification of financial assets and financial liabilities</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet the definition set forth in PSAK No. 55 (Revised 2014). Accordingly, the financial assets and financial liabilities are accounted for in accordance with the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies disclosed in Note 2.

3. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Menentukan nilai wajar dan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan dari instrumen keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatat aset dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajar dan biaya perolehan diamortisasi, yang mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan atas asumsi yang digunakan dalam perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan ditentukan menggunakan bukti obyektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah nilai wajar atau amortisasi dapat berbeda bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan metodologi penilaian atau asumsi yang berbeda. Perubahan tersebut dapat mempengaruhi secara langsung laba atau rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 42.

Menilai jumlah terpulihkan dari aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi akun piutang tertentu yang diketahui bahwa pelanggan tertentu tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan pertimbangan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada, jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga yang tersedia dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas pelanggan terhadap jumlah terutang guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan diterima mempengaruhi jumlah informasi yang penyisihan atas penurunan nilai piutang. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 5.

Menilai penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan

Penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Provisi dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang mempengaruhi total yang diestimasi.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

<u>Determining fair value and calculation of cost</u> amortization of financial instruments

The Company and Subsidiaries record certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value and amortized costs, which requires the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of assumptions used in the calculation of cost amortization were determined using verifiable objective evidence, the fair value or amortization amount would differ if the Company and Subsidiaries utilized different valuation methodology or assumptions. Such changes would directly affect the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Further details are disclosed in Note 42.

Assessing recoverable amounts of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate specific accounts receivable where they have information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Company and Subsidiaries use judgment, based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of their relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status based on any available third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce their receivable amounts to that the Company and Subsidiaries expect to collect. These specific provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the provision for impairment. Further details are disclosed in Note 5.

Assessing allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories

Allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories is estimated based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the inventories own physical condition, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the amount estimated.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of decline in market value and obsolescence of their inventories.

3. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

<u>Menentukan metode penyusutan dan estimasi umur manfaat aset tetap</u>

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan taksiran masa manfaat ekonomisnya. Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap dua (2) tahun sampai dengan dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Ini adalah umur yang secara umum diharapkan dalam industri dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat mempengaruhi masa manfaat ekonomis dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya biaya penyusutan masa depan mungkin direvisi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

Menilai penurunan nilai aset non keuangan tertentu

PSAK No. 48 (Revisi 2014) mensyaratkan bahwa penilaian penurunan nilai dilakukan pada aset non keuangan tertentu apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa nilai tercatat tidak dapat diperoleh kembali. Faktor-faktor yang dianggap penting oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang dapat memicu penelaahan atas penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut:

- (a) kinerja yang relatif kurang signifikan terhadap expected historical atau hasil operasional yang diharapkan dari proyek masa depan;
- (b) perubahan signifikan dalam cara penggunaan aset yang diperoleh atau strategi bisnis secara keseluruhan; dan
- (c) tren industri atau ekonomi yang negatif secara signifikan.

Kerugian akibat penurunan nilai diakui apabila nilai tercatat aset non keuangan melebihi total yang dapat dipulihkan. Menentukan total yang dapat dipulihkan atas aset-aset tersebut membutuhkan estimasi atas arus kas yang diharapkan dapat dihasilkan dari penggunaan lanjutan dan disposisi akhir dari aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan aset tetap dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

Estimasi beban pensiun dan imbalan kerja

Penentuan biaya pensiun dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan oleh aktuaris independen dalam menghitung jumlah-jumlah tersebut. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

<u>Determining depreciation method and estimated useful</u> lives of fixed assets

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straightline basis over their estimated useful lives. Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within two (2) years to twenty five (25) years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries in which the Company and Subsidiaries conduct their business. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact on the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. Further details are disclosed in Note 12.

Assessing impairment of certain non-financial assets

PSAK No. 48 (Revised 2014) requires that an impairment review be performed on certain non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The factors the Company and Subsidiaries consider important that could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- (a) significant underperformance relative to the expected historical or project future operating results:
- (b) significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- (c) significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of a non-financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Determining the recoverable amount of such assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of impairment of their fixed assets and other non-current assets.

Estimate of pension cost and employee benefits

The determination of the Company and Subsidiaries' liabilities and costs for employee benefits is dependent on their selection of certain assumptions used by the independent actuaries in calculating such amounts.

3. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto, tingkat kenaikan gaji tahunan, tingkat pengunduran diri karyawan tahunan, tingkat cacat, umur pensiun dan tingkat kematian. Hasil aktual yang berbeda dari asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh lebih dari 10% liabilitas imbalan pasti, ditangguhkan dan diamortisasi secara garis lurus selama rata-rata sisa masa kerja karyawan. Sementara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai, perbedaan signifikan pada hasil aktual atau perubahan signifikan dalam asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dapat mempengaruhi secara material liabilitas diestimasi atas pensiun dan imbalan kerja dan beban imbalan kerja neto. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 25.

Menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan badan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhirnya adalah tidak pasti sepanjang kegiatan usaha normal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menelaah aset pajak tangguhan pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dan mengurangi nilai tercatat sepanjang tidak ada kemungkinan bahwa laba kena pajak memadai untuk mengkompensasi sebagian atau seluruh aset pajak tangguhan. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menelaah waktu yang diharapkan dan tarif pajak atas pemulihan perbedaan temporer dan menyesuaikan pengaruh atas pajak tangguhan yang sesuai. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 34.

Mengevaluasi perjanjian sewa

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menandatangani perjanjian sewa sebagai *lessee*. Manajemen melakukan penilaian dalam menentukan apakah semua risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan dialihkan kepada Perusahaan. Sewa guna usaha dimana Perusahaan memperoleh seluruh risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan, jika sebaliknya maka diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 20.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

Those assumptions include among others, discount rates, annual salary increase rate, annual employee turn-over rate, disability rate, retirement age and mortality rate. Actual results that differ from the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions whose effects are more than 10% of the defined benefit obligations are deferred and amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service years of the qualified employees. While the Company and Subsidiaries believe that their assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company and Subsidiaries' actual results or significant changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions may materially affect their estimated liabilities for pension and employee benefits and net employee benefits expense. Further details are disclosed in Note 25.

Determining provision for income tax

Significant judgment is involved in determining provision for corporate income tax. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company and Subsidiaries recognize liabilities for expected corporate income tax issues based on estimates of whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The Company and Subsidiaries review their deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduce the carrying amounts to the extent it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. The Company and Subsidiaries also review the expected timing and tax rates upon reversal of temporary differences and adjust the impact of deferred tax accordinally. Further details are disclosed in Note 34.

Evaluating lease agreements

The Company and Subsidiaries have entered into lease agreements as lessee. The management exercises judgment in determining whether all significant risk and rewards of ownership of the leased property are transferred to the Company. Leases wherein the Company acquires all significant risks and rewards of ownership of the leased property are accounted for as finance leases, otherwise they are accounted for as operating leases. Further details are disclosed in Note 20.

3. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Menilai pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain

Perusahaan menilai apakah Perusahaan memiliki pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain melalui:

- adanya dewan perwakilan Perusahaan pada entitas lain dan pernyataan kontraktual.
- Perusahaan merupakan pemegang saham mayoritas dengan kepentingan ekuitas yang lebih besar dari pemegang saham lainnya.
- memiliki kekuatan untuk berpartisipasi dalam pengambilan keputusan keuangan dan operasi.

Mengevaluasi provisi dan kontinjensi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terlibat dalam berbagai proses hukum dan pajak. Manajemen melakukan penilaian untuk membedakan antara provisi dan kontinjensi terutama melalui konsultasi dengan penasehat hukum Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang menangani proses hukum dan pajak tersebut. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempersiapkan provisi yang sesuai untuk proses hukum saat ini atau kewajiban konstruktif, jika ada, sesuai dengan kebijakan provisinya. Dalam pengakuan dan pengukuran provisi, manajemen mengambil risiko dan ketidakpastian.

Dalam situasi tertentu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan secara pasti jumlah liabilitas pajak mereka pada saat ini atau masa depan karena proses pemeriksaan, atau negosiasi dengan otoritas perpajakan. Ketidakpastian timbul terkait dengan interpretasi dari peraturan perpajakan yang kompleks serta jumlah dan waktu dari penghasilan kena pajak di masa depan. Dalam menentukan jumlah yang harus diakui terkait dengan liabilitas pajak yang tidak pasti, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan pertimbangan yang sama yang akan mereka gunakan dalam menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus diakui sesuai dengan PSAK 57 (Revisi 2009), "Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi". Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak membuat analisa untuk semua posisi pajak terkait dengan pajak penghasilan untuk menentukan jika liabilitas pajak untuk manfaat pajak yang belum diakui harus diakui.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

Assessing control or significant influence on other entities

The Company has assessed the significant influence of the Company in other entities through:

- the presence of the board representative of the Company and the contractual term.
- the Company is the majority shareholder with the greater interest of other shareholders.
- has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

Evaluating provisions and contingencies

The Company and Subsidiaries are involved in various legal and tax proceedings. The managements exercise their judgments to distinguish between provisions and contingencies mainly through consultation with the Company and Subsidiaries' legal counsel handling those proceedings. The Company and Subsidiaries set up appropriate provisions for their present legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with their policies on provisions. In recognizing and measuring provisions, the managements take risk and uncertainty into account.

In certain circumstances, the Company and Subsidiaries may not be able to determine the exact amount of their current or future tax liabilities due to ongoing investigations by, or negotiations with, the taxation authority. Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. In determining the amount to be recognized in respect to an uncertain tax liability, the Company and Subsidiaries apply similar considerations as they would use in determining the amount of a provision to be recognized in accordance with PSAK 57 (Revised 2009), "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets." The Company and Subsidiaries perform an analysis of all tax positions related to income taxes to determine if a tax liability for unrecognized tax benefit should be recognized.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Kas	246	184	Cash on hand
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in banks</u>
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	30.169	58.481	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	9.853	12.735	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	8.367	12.471	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	3.242	10.621	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	2.837	2.246	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	2.153	1.803	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
Bank of China Limited	1.135	1.784	Bank of China Limited
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	1.134	1.206	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	774	596	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	1.717	1.510	USD500 thousand)
Total kas di bank	61.381	103.453	Total cash in bank
Setara kas			Cash equivalents
Deposito berjangka			Time deposits
Dolar AS			<u>US Dollar</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	12.000	49.380	(Persero) Tbk
Rupiah Indonesia			<u>Indonesian Rupiah</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	23.203	9.931	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	8.263	1.559	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk	385	-	PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	185	239	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	-	1.885	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk		419	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
Total setara kas	44.036	63.413	Total cash equivalents
Total pihak ketiga	105.663	167.050	Total third parties

konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan

31 Desember 2015.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015.

respectively.

4. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)		4. CASH AND CASH E	QUIVALENTS (Continued)
	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 38I) <u>Kas di bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	1.338	4.920	Related party (Note 38I) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Dolar AS</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	1.075		<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>US Dollar</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Rupiah Indonesia PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	1.252	- -	Indonesian Rupiah PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Total pihak berelasi	3.665	4.920	Total related party
Total	109.328	171.970	Total
Rincian kas dan setara kas berdasarkar adalah sebagai berikut: Dolar AS Rupiah Indonesia Yuan Cina Euro Eropa Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing dibawah USD500 ribu)	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016 59.528 42.376 4.985 1.833	Details of cash a currencies were as for 31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015 137.712 24.859 4.413 4.338 648	und cash equivalents based on ollows: US Dollar Indonesian Rupiah China Yuan European Euro Other currencies (each below USD500 thousand)
Total	109.328	171.970	บริบิจิบับ (กิบนิริสิกิน) Total
Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berja sebagai berikut:	angka adalah 30 Sep 2016 /	Annual interest rates 31 Des 2015 /	of time deposits ranged as follows:
	Sep 30, 2016 %	Dec 31, 2015 %	
Rupiah Indonesia Dolar AS	3,00 - 8,75 0,05 - 1,25	4,00 - 10,00 0,06 - 1,75	Indonesian Rupiah US Dollar
Kas dan setara kas kepada pihak beramasing sebesar 0,05% dan 0,07% da			valents to a related party represent f the total consolidated assets as of

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

5. PIUTANG USAHA - LANCAR

Akun ini terdiri dari:

5. TRADE RECEIVABLES - CURRENT

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga			<u>Third Parties</u>
Ekspor	132.342	157.836	Export
Lokal	6.366	3.354	Local
Total pihak ketiga	138.708	161.190	Total third parties
Penyisihan penurunan nilai	(2.346)	(2.346)	Allowance for impairment loss
Piutang usaha - pihak ketiga - neto	136.362	158.844	Trade receivables - third parties - net
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
Ekspor			<u>Export</u>
Yalong Paper Products	4.703	2.099	Yalong Paper Products
(Kunshan) Co. Ltd Cabang-cabang APP	4.703 2.470	2.099 3.497	(Kunshan) Co. Ltd Branches of APP
Lain-lain (masing-masing	2.470	3.497	Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	43	43	USD500 thousand)
Sub-total	7.216	5.639	Sub-total
Sub-total	7.210	5.039	Sub-lotai
<u>Lokal</u>			<u>Local</u>
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	252.574	351.295	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk	140.164	63.336	PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk
PT Pindo Deli Pulp and			PT Pindo Deli Pulp and
Paper Mills	16.660	22.748	Paper Mills
PT Sinar Duniamakmur	10.955	10.327	PT Sinar Duniamakmur
PT The Univenus	2.355 1.571	2.400	PT The Universes
PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills Lain-lain (masing-masing	1.571	-	PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	_	102	USD500 thousand)
Sub-total	424.279	450.208	Sub-total
			Total trade receivables -
Total piutang usaha - pihak berelasi	431.495	455.847	related parties
Total	567.857	614.691	Total

Rincian umur piutang usaha lancar kepada pihak ketiga dan pihak berelasi berdasarkan tanggal jatuh temponya adalah sebagai berikut: The aging of current trade receivables from third and related parties based on credit term was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Belum jatuh tempo	502.576	567.836	Current
Jatuh tempo < 1 bulan	41.743	13.491	Overdue < 1 month
Jatuh tempo > 1 bulan - 2 bulan	1.810	5.132	Overdue > 1 month - 2 months
Jatuh tempo > 2 bulan - 3 bulan	4.451	4.934	Overdue > 2 months - 3 months
Jatuh tempo > 3 bulan - 4 bulan	3.967	4.738	Overdue > 3 months - 4 months
Jatuh tempo > 4 bulan	13.310	18.560	Overdue > 4 months
Total	567.857	614.691	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

5. PIUTANG USAHA - LANCAR (Lanjutan)

Rincian piutang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of trade receivables based on currencies were as follows:

TRADE RECEIVABLES - CURRENT (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Rupiah Indonesia	430.760	452.342	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	113.909	132.807	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	13.248	18.668	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	6.838	9.286	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	2.052	1.104	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	763	484	Japanese Yen
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	287		USD500 thousand)
Total	567.857	614.691	Total

Tidak ada mutasi penyisihan penurunan nilai atas piutang usaha - pihak ketiga pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

Berdasarkan hasil penelaahan terhadap kondisi piutang masing-masing pelanggan pada akhir tahun, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan penurunan nilai pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari tidak tertagihnya piutang usaha.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, piutang usaha digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 14).

Piutang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 6,30% dan 6,48% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

6. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo piutang lain-lain masing-masing sebesar USD2,9 juta dan USD3,7 juta, yang terdiri atas bunga dari deposito dan lain-lain.

7. PERSEDIAAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

There was no movement in the allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables - third parties as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015.

Based on a review of the status of the individual receivable accounts at the end of the year, management believes that the allowance for impairment loss as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were adequate to cover possible losses on uncollectible trade receivables.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, trade receivables were pledged as collateral for short-term bank loans (Note 14).

Trade receivables to related parties represent 6.30% and 6.48% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

6. OTHER RECEIVABLES

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of other receivables amounted to USD2.9 million and USD3.7 million, respectively, which consist of interest from time deposits and others.

7. INVENTORIES

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Barang jadi			Finished Goods
Kertas budaya	55.111	67.834	Paper
Kertas industri	54.784	37.255	Packaging
Pulp	1.844	2.015	Pulp

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

7. PERSEDIAAN (Lanjutan)

7.	INVENTORI	ES (Continued)
----	-----------	-----------------------

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Barang dalam proses			Work-in-process
Kertas budaya	17.136	13.756	Paper
Kertas industri	12.056	13.145	Packaging
Pulp	1.514	1.081	Pulp
Bahan baku	88.731	85.914	Raw materials
Bahan pembantu, suku cadang			Indirect materials, spare parts
dan lainnya	678.103	644.608	and others
Total	909.279	865.608	Total

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, tidak ada penyisihan persediaan usang yang diakui karena manajemen berpendapat bahwa tidak ada kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan persediaan bersamaan dengan aset tetap secara *all risk* (Catatan 12). Manajemen berkeyakinan total pertanggungan tersebut cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, persediaan sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 14 dan 21 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, no allowance for inventory obsolescence was recognized since management believes that there were no possible losses arising from the obsolete inventories.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has insured its inventories together with fixed assets against all risks (Note 12). Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses arising from such risks.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, inventories as disclosed in Notes 14 and 21 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term and long-term bank loans.

8. UANG MUKA DAN BIAYA DIBAYAR DIMUKA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

8. ADVANCES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Uang muka			Advances
Pemasok	77.352	79.646	Suppliers
Karyawan	3.845	3.987	Employees
Lain-lain	3.969	3.999	Others
Total uang muka	85.166	87.632	Total advances
Biaya dibayar dimuka			Prepaid expenses
Asuransi	52.250	12.536	Insurance
Sewa (Catatan 38i)	298	1.911	Rent (Note 38i)
Lain-lain	23.074	20.023	Others
Total biaya dibayar dimuka	75.622	34.470	Total prepaid expenses
Total	160.788	122.102	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

9. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA

9. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga Kas di bank PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			Third parties <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	159	172	(Persero) Tbk
Total kas di bank	159	172	Total cash in banks
<u>Deposito berjangka</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia	200.000	-	<u>Time deposits</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	112.761	229.872	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	12.500	12.500	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	8.000	8.000	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	4.454	3.300	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	3.335	2.987	PT Bank Mega Tbk
Bank of China Limited	2.000 231	2.000 217	Bank of China Limited PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	231	5.179	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank KEB Hana	_	5.000	PT Bank KEB Hana
Total deposito berjangka	343.281	269.055	Total time deposits
Total pihak ketiga	343.440	269.227	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 38I) Kas di bank PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	9	116	Related parties (Note 38I) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Investasi jangka pendek			Short-term investment
PT Sinarmas Sekuritas	4.713	4.212	PT Sinarmas Sekuritas
Total pihak berelasi	4.722	4.328	Total related parties
Total	348.162	273.555	Total
Rincian aset lancar lainnya berdasarkan adalah sebagai berikut:	mata uang	Details of other of as follows:	current assets based on currencies were
	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Dolar AS	306.074	115.736	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	24.274	142.506	China Yuan
Rupiah Indonesia	17.814	15.313	Indonesian Rupiah
Total	348.162	273.555	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

9. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

9. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Des 2015 /	
	Sep 30, 2016 (%)	Dec 31, 2015 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	4,78 - 8,50	4,10 - 9,00	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	1,20 - 1,90	0,10 - 2,00	China Yuan
Dolar AS	0.25 - 1.25	0.10 -1.88	US Dollar

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, deposito sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 14 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek Perusahaan yang diperoleh dari bank tersebut.

Investasi jangka pendek pada PT Sinarmas Sekuritas merupakan penyertaan reksadana. Perusahaan mengklasifikasikan investasi pada reksadana sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi. Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp61,3 miliar (setara dengan USD4,7 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp2.845.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2015, jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp58,1 miliar (setara dengan USD4,2 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp2.699.

Aset lancar lainnya kepada pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar 0,07% dan 0,06% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

10. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, time deposits as disclosed in Note 14 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans obtained from such bank.

Annual interest rates of times deposits ranged as follows:

Short-term investment in PT Sinarmas Sekuritas consists of investment in mutual fund. The Company classifies investment in mutual fund as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. As of September 30, 2016, the balance of this investment amounted to Rp61.3 billion (equivalent to USD4.7 million) with 21.5 million unit and Net Asset Value per unit of Rp2,845.

As of December 31, 2015, the balance of this investment amounted to Rp58.1 billion (equivalent to USD4.2 million) with 21.5 million unit and Net Asset Value per unit of Rp2,699.

Other current assets to related parties represent 0.07% and 0.06% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

10. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Lain-lain (masing-masing	131.818	131.818	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	742	1.390	USD500 thousand)
Total	132.560	133.208	Total

Piutang dari Purinusa terutama berasal dari pengambilalihan utang Purinusa oleh Imperial, Entitas Anak, sehubungan dengan persyaratan yang tercantum dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang dengan para kreditur Perusahaan MRA.

Due from Purinusa mainly relates to take over of Purinusa's debt by Imperial, a Subsidiary, in relation to the terms and conditions of the MRA.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

10. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Piutang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 1,93% dan 1,89% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

11. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

10. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Due from related parties represents 1.93% and 1.89% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

11. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

This account consists of:

	Total L Saham Yan	.embar ıg Dimiliki/	Persentase h	•	Nilai Te	ercatat/	
	Number of S	Shares Held	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Dec 2015 /	Carryin	g Value	
	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Dec 2015 /	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Dec 2015 /	
<u>Perusahaan</u>	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	(%)	(%)	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	<u>Investee</u>
PT Sinar Mas Specialty							PT Sinar Mas Specialty
Minerals	2.500	2.500	50	50	4.631	4.274	Minerals

Perubahan nilai tercatat investasi pada entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai berikut:

Changes in the carrying amount of the investment in the associate were as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Nilai tercatat awal tahun	4.274	4.128	Carrying amount at beginning of year
Bagian atas laba neto Entitas Asosiasi	357	253	Share of associate's net income
Dividen		(107)	Dividend
Nilai Tercatat Akhir Periode	4.631	4.274	Carrying Amount at End of Period

Informasi keuangan entitas asosiasi pada dan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

Financial information of the associate as of and for the years ended September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Total aset	6.517	4.965	Total assets
Total liabilitas	2.485	1.681	Total liabilities
Pendapatan	4.662	4.554	Revenues
Laba neto	714	506	Net income

12. ASET TETAP

12. FIXED ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016						
·	Saldo Awal/				Saldo Akhir/	
	Beginning	Penambahan/	Pengurangan/	Reklasifikasi/	Ending	
_	Balance	Additions	Disposals	Reclassification	Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Hak atas tanah	37.464	3.597	-	-	41.061	Land rights
Prasarana	190.485	-	-	-	190.485	Land improvements
Bangunan	529.784	-	-	16.595	546.379	Buildings
Mesin	6.418.683	2.503	604	367.447	6.788.029	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	22.600	48	2.104	-	20.544	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor						Furniture, fixtures and other
dan peralatan lain-lain	77.259	990	261	507	78.495	equipment
Subtotal	7.276.275	7.138	2.969	384.549	7.664.993	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan						Assets under Construction
Aset tetap dalam pembangunan	994.573	12.520	-	(384.549)	622.544	Construction-in-progress

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

12. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

12. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016					_
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung	Datance	Additions	Disposais	neciassilication		<u>Indirect Ownership</u>
Aset Sewaan						Lease Asset
Peralatan pengangkutan Mesin	5.101 195.000	- -	-	-	5.101 195.000	Transportation equipment Machinery
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.470.949	19.658	2.969		8.487.638	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan						Accumulated Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Prasarana	154.970	4.679	-	-	159.649	Land improvements
Bangunan	367.313	12.595	-	-	379.908	Buildings
Mesin	3.570.012	187.901	514	-	3.757.399	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	21.904	149	2.104	-	19.949	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor						Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	64.033	3.495	258		67.270	other equipment
Subtotal	4.178.232	208.819	2.876	-	4.384.175	Subtotal
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung						Indirect Ownership
Aset Sewaan						Lease Asset
Peralatan pengangkutan	2.460	887	=	-	3.347	Transportation equipment
Mesin	2.600	5.850			8.450	Machinery
T. I.A	4 400 000	045.550	0.070		4 005 070	Total Accumulated
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	4.183.292	215.556	2.876		4.395.972	Depreciation
Nilai Buku Neto	4.287.657				4.091.666	Net Book Value
		31 D	es 2015 / <i>Dec 31, 20</i>	015		
-	Saldo Awal/	· · ·	00 2010 / 200 01, 20		Saldo Akhir/	
	Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Hak atas tanah	37.407	57	-	0.755	37.464	Land rights
Prasarana Bangunan	186.730 527.071	-	-	3.755 2.713	190.485 529.784	Land improvements Buildings
Mesin	6.867.558	3.401	464.094	11.818	6.418.683	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	22.542	142	250	166	22.600	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor						Furniture, fixtures and other
dan peralatan lain-lain	76.382	928	92	41	77.259	equipment
Subtotal	7.717.690	4.528	464.436	18.493	7.276.275	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan						Assets under Construction
Aset tetap dalam pembangunan	727.647	285.419	-	(18.493)	994.573	Construction-in-progress
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						<u>Indirect Ownership</u> Lease Asset
Peralatan pengangkutan	4.505	596	_	_	5.101	Transportation equipment
Mesin	-	195.000	_	_	195.000	Machinery
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.449.842	485.543	464.436		8.470.949	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan						Accumulated Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Prasarana	148.608	6.362	-	-	154.970	Land improvements
Bangunan	347.270	20.043	-	-	367.313	Buildings
Mesin	3.476.977	260.933	167.898	-	3.570.012	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	21.872	282	250	-	21.904	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor	E0 100	4.007	00		64.000	Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	59.198	4.927	92	 -	64.033	other equipment Subtotal
Subtotal	4 053 925	292 547	168 240	_		
Subtotal Demilikan Tidak Languaga	4.053.925	292.547	168.240	-	4.178.232	
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung	4.053.925	292.547	168.240	-	4.176.232	Indirect Ownership
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan			168.240			<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Lease Asset</u>
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung	4.053.925 1.324	292.547 1.136 2.600	168.240 - -	<u> </u>	2.460 2.600	Indirect Ownership
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Peralatan pengangkutan Mesin	1.324	1.136 2.600		- - -	2.460 2.600	Indirect Ownership Lease Asset Transportation equipment Machinery Total Accumulated
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Peralatan pengangkutan		1.136	168.240	· 	2.460	<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Lease Asset</u> Transportation equipment Machinery

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

12. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Rincian penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap adalah sebagai berikut:

12. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

The details of sale and disposal of fixed assets was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Biaya perolehan Akumulasi penyusutan	2.969 (2.876)	1.612 (1.164)	Acquisition costs Accumulated depreciation
Nilai buku neto Penerimaan atas penjualan aset tetap	93	448	Net book value Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Rugi atas penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap - neto	(93)	(448)	Loss on sale and disposal of fixed assets - net

Beban penyusutan tahun berjalan dibebankan ke:

Depreciation expenses during the year were charged to:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Beban pabrikasi	206.669	215.903	Manufacturing overhead
Penjualan (Catatan 32a)	3.259	3.173	Selling (Note 32a)
Umum dan administrasi (Catatan 32b)	5.628	6.005	General and administrative (Note 32b)
Total	215.556	225.081	Total

Rincian aset tetap dalam pembangunan pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of construction-in-progress as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

	30 Sep 2	2016 / Sep 30, 2016	6		
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Improvement	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	26.375	58.979	85.354	2018-2019	0 - 50
51 - 75	9.670	27.765	37.435	2017-2018	51 - 75
76 - 100	48.865	450.890	499.755	2016-2017	76 - 100
Total	84.910	537.634	622.544		Total
	31 Des :	2015 / <i>Dec 31. 201</i>	5		

	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015				
	Bangunan dan Prasarana/			Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/	
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Building and Land Improvement	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	24.284				
		54.096	78.380	2018-2019	0 - 50
51 - 75	11.464	33.499	44.963	2017-2018	51 - 75
76 - 100	55.781	815.449	871.230	2016-2017	<i>76 - 100</i>
Total	91.529	903.044	994.573		Total

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada hambatan yang dapat mengganggu penyelesaian atas aset-aset tersebut.

The management believes that there are no obstacles that can interfere with the completion of these assets.

12. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, aset tetap digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank, pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek dan pinjaman bank, utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka panjang (Catatan 14, 15, 21 dan 22).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, jumlah tercatat bruto aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan masing-masing adalah sebesar USD636,7 juta dan USD625,0 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan aset tetap (tidak termasuk hak atas tanah) dan persediaan secara all risk dengan nilai pertanggungan masing-masing sekitar USD9,1 miliar dan USD8,8 miliar. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat indikasi penurunan nilai aset tetap.

13. UANG MUKA PEMBELIAN ASET TETAP - PIHAK KETIGA

Uang muka pembelian aset tetap merupakan pembayaran uang muka pembelian suku cadang dan mesin untuk perluasan pabrik *pulp, tissue* dan pabrik kertas budaya di Perawang, pabrik kertas budaya di Tangerang dan pabrik kertas industri di Serang.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, uang muka pembelian aset tetap masing-masing sebesar USD128,8 juta dan USD137,6 juta.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

12. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, fixed assets were pledged as collateral for the Company's short term bank loans, musyarakah financing and long term bank loans, murabahah payable, musyarakah financing (Notes 14, 15, 21 and 22).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the gross carrying amount of fully depreciated fixed assets that were still in use amounted to USD636.7 million and USD625.0 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has insured their fixed assets (excluding land rights) and inventories against all risks with total sum insured being approximately USD9.1 billion and USD8.8 billion, respectively. Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses from such risks.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, management believes that there was no indication of impairment of their fixed assets.

13. ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS -THIRD PARTIES

Advances for purchase of fixed assets represent advance payments for purchases of spare parts and machinery for the pulp, tissue and paper mill expansion in Perawang, paper mill expansion in Tangerang and packaging paper mill expansion in Serang.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, purchase advances of fixed assets amounted to USD128.8 million and USD137.6 million, respectively.

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	328.703	389.307	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	70.819	56.738	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	57.565	51.768	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	50.000	67.000	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	44.582	47.551	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	42.341	39.294	(Persero) Tbk

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	40.000	40.000	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)	30.000	30.000	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	27.466	38.319	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Bukopin Tbk	15.387	21.747	PT Bank Bukopin Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana	15.387	19.498	PT Bank KEB Hana
Bank Of China Limited	6.274	8.384	Bank Of China Limited
PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk	5.000	5.000	PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	4.159	14.220	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	1.635	9.289	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
Total	739.318	838.115	Total

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of short-term bank loans based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Dolar AS	373.851	467.532	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	363.555	365.556	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	1.588	4.363	European Euro
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	324	664	USD500 thousand)
Total	739.318	838.115	Total

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) berupa:

Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Impor/Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (KMKI/PJI) dengan total fasilitas PJI tidak melebihi USD125,0 juta dan fasilitas KMKI tidak melebihi USD85,0 juta (interchangeable), dimana fasilitas tersebut merupakan penggabungan dan penambahan plafond atas fasilitas KMKI/PJI USD25.0 juta dan fasilitas KMKI/PJI USD40.0 juta yang terjadi pada tanggal 21 Mei 2013. Selain itu Perseroan juga memiliki fasilitas Bank Garansi dengan batasan plafon sampai dengan USD55,0 juta (interchangeable dengan fasilitas KMKI). Seluruh fasilitas tersebut berlaku sampai dengan 23 Januari 2017. Fasilitas KMKI/PJI dan Bank Garansi tersebut dijamin dengan persediaan barang, mesin beserta bangunannya dan hak atas tanah tertentu atas nama Perusahaan (Catatan 7 dan 12).

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2016, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in the form of:

- Import Working Capital/Deferred Import Guarantee (KMKI/PJI), wherein the total amount of PJI facility does not exceed USD125.0 million and the total amount of KMKI facility does not exceed USD85.0 million (interchangeable), wherein the said facility is an amalgamation and addition of USD25.0 million KMKI/PJI facility and USD40.0 million that occurred on May 21, 2013. Furthermore, the Company also received Bank Guarantee facility in the amount of up to USD55.0 million (interchangeable with KMKI facility). All these facilities are available up to January 23, 2017. These KMKI/PJI and Bank Guarantee facilities are secured by certain inventories, machinery along with its building and land right of the Company (Notes 7 and 12).

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

- Sejak tanggal 23 November 2015 sampai dengan 30 September 2016, BRI telah menyetujui untuk memberikan beberapa fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja kepada Perusahaan. Saldo dari fasilitas tersebut adalah sebesar USD25,0 juta, untuk jangka waktu masing-masing fasilitas adalah satu (1) tahun dan dijamin dengan beberapa deposito berjangka milik Perusahaan dengan jumlah keseluruhan sebesar CNY162,1 juta (Catatan 9).
- Pada tanggal 4 Februari 2015, BRI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan Modal fasilitas Kredit Kerja Impor/Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (KMKI/PJI) dan Bank Garansi/SBLC dengan total fasilitas PJI tidak melebihi USD450,0 juta, fasilitas KMKI tidak melebihi USD100,0 juta dan fasilitas BG/SBLC tidak melebihi USD150,0 juta (bersifat interchangeable dengan fasilitas PJI) kepada Perusahaan yang dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang sebesar USD30,0 juta dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, dan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing sebesar USD328,7 juta dan USD389,3 juta.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) berupa fasilitas Omnibus L/C sebesar USD50,0 juta (Fasilitas Omnibus L/C), fasilitas Multi (fasilitas Omnibus Time Loan dan fasilitas L/C) sebesar USD30,5 juta yang merupakan hasil konversi pada tanggal 19 Juni 2013 dari fasilitas yang semula berjumlah Rp300,0 miliar serta fasilitas Negosiasi/Diskonto dengan Kondisi Khusus (dahulu Letter of Guarantee Line (fasilitas L/G)) sebesar USD7,0 juta. Pada tanggal 20 Agustus 2015, fasilitas Multi (fasilitas Omnibus Time Loan dan Fasilitas L/C) telah dirubah menjadi fasilitas Multi (fasilitas Kredit Lokal dan fasilitas L/C). Fasilitas tersebut telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 28 Februari 2017.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan serta setoran jaminan pada BCA sebesar 20% dari setiap nilai L/C yang diterbitkan (Catatan 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD70,8 juta dan USD56,7 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

- Starting November 23, 2015 up to September 30, 2016, BRI has agreed to provide several Working Capital Credit facilities to the Company. The outstanding amount of the facility shall be USD25.0 million for the period of one (1) year for each facility, and were secured with the time deposits of the Company at a total amount of CNY162.1 million (Note 9).
- On February 4, 2015, BRI agreed to provide credit facility such as Import Working Capital/Import Suspension Guarantee (KMKI/PJI) and Bank Guarantee/SBLC with the total PJI facility in the amount not exceeding USD450.0 million, KMKI facility not exceeding USD100.0 million and BG/SBLC not exceeding USD150.0 million (interchangeable with PJI facility) to the Company, and can be used together with PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang at the amount of USD30.0 million with the period of twenty four (24) months. These facilities are is secured by certain land right, building, and machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD328.7 million and USD389.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

As of September 30, 2016, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) in the form of Omnibus L/C facility in the amount of USD50.0 million (Omnibus L/C facility), Multi facility (Omnibus Time Loan and L/C facility) in the amount of USD30.5 million which is a conversion from the facility amounting to Rp300.0 billion made on June 19, 2013 and also Letter of Guarantee Line facility (L/G facility) in the amount of USD7.0 million. On August 20, 2015, Multi facility (Omnibus Time Loan and L/C facility) has been change to Multi facility (Kredit Lokal facility and L/C facility). These facilities are available up to February 28, 2017.

These facilities are secured by certain land right, building, machinery and inventory owned by the Company and security deposit placed with BCA in an amount equal to 20% of each L/C issued (Notes 7 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD70.8 million and USD56.7 million, respectively.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas *Non-Cash Loan* dari PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) berupa fasilitas *Sight* dan *Usance L/C Import* dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD110,0 juta, yang merupakan penambahan dari fasilitas sebelumnya yang berjumlah USD60,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan, piutang dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan 10 September 2017 (Catatan 5, 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD57,6 juta dan USD51,8 juta.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD9,7 juta (PTD III) yang berlaku sampai dengan 7 Oktober 2016 dan dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan serta mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12) dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.
- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD2,3 juta (PTD II) yang berlaku sampai dengan 7 Oktober 2016 dan dijamin dengan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 7) dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.
- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD22,7 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan 25 Februari 2015 dan dijamin dengan deposito berjangka milik Perusahaan senilai CNY154,1 juta (Catatan 9) dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.
- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD5,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan 18 Maret 2016 dan dijamin dengan deposito berjangka milik Perusahaan senilai CNY31,6 juta (Catatan 9) dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.
- Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2015, ICBC telah setuju memberikan fasilitas kredit berupa Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik perusahaan (Catatan 12).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2016, the Company has a Non-Cash Loan facility from PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import facility in the amount not exceeding USD110.0 million, which is an increment from the previously facility amounting to USD60.0 million. This facility is secured by certain inventory, receivables and machineries owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and this facility is valid up to September 10, 2017 (Notes 5, 7 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD57.6 million and USD51.8 million, respectively.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

As of September 30, 2016, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) were as follows:

- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD9.7 million (PTD III) which is valid up to October 7, 2016 and secured by certain land right, building and also machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 12) and has been paid up by the Company.
- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD2.3 million (PTD II) which is valid up to October 7, 2016 and secured by certain inventories owned by the Company (Note 7) and has been paid up by the Company.
- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD22.7 million, which is valid up to February 25, 2015 and secured by time deposits of the Company in the amount of CNY154.1 million (Note 9) and has been paid up by the Company.
- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD5.0 million, which is valid up to March 18, 2016 and secured by time deposits of the Company in the amount of CNY31.6 million (Note 9) and has been paid up by the Company.
- On August 31, 2015, ICBC has agreed to provide Working Capital facility at the amount USD50.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility was secured by certain machineries, equipment, land right and building owned by the Company (Note 12).

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari ICBC masing-masing sebesar USD50,0 juta dan USD67,0 juta.

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

Pada tanggal 9 Agustus 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho), memberikan fasilitas Wesel Diskonto tanpa dasar LC, fasilitas Wesel Diskonto atas dasar LC dan fasilitas penerimaan (termasuk LC Impor, SKBDN dan dokumen-dokumen pengapalan) untuk mendukung kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, dan digunakan bersama dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills dan PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry dengan jumlah maksimum USD165,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan, terakhir dengan perjanjian tanggal 30 September 2016, dimana fasilitas ini efektif diperpanjang sampai dengan 31 Maret 2017.

Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from ICBC amounted to USD50.0 million and USD67.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

On August 9, 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) provided the Company with Bills Discounted facility without letters of credit base, Bills Discounted facility with letters of credit base, and Acceptance facility consisting of import letters of credit, local letters of credit (SKBDN) and shipping documents in order to support the Company's operations and used together with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills and PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry in a maximum amount USD165.0 million. These facilities have been amended several times, the latest being on September 30, 2016, wherein the facilities were extended effectively until March 31, 2017.

The facilities were as follows:

	rasiiitas waksimum/	
Fasilitas	Maximum Facilities	Facilities
Acceptance Facility	70.000	Acceptance Facility
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(tanpa letters of credit base)	50.000	(without letters of credit base)
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(dengan letters of credit base)	30.000	(with letters of credit base)

Essilites Maksimum/

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Mizuho masing-masing sebesar USD44,6 juta dan USD47,6 juta.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2013, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) sebesar Rp260,0 miliar dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 16 Maret 2014. Pada perubahannya yang terakhir, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sejak tanggal 16 Maret 2016 sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2017. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 Januari 2015, BNI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa LC Impor/SKBDN + KMK *Post Financing/Trust Receipt* (TR) dengan nilai sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh mesin-mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 7 dan 12). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 25 Maret 2017.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from Mizuho amounted to USD44.6 million and USD47.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On June 25, 2013, the Company received a Working Capital Credit facility from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) in the amount of Rp260.0 billion and available up to March 16, 2014. On the latest amendment, this facility has been effectively extended from March 16, 2016 until March 25, 2017. This facility is secured by machinery and inventories owned by the Company and also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 7 and 12).

On January 30, 2015, BNI agreed to provide Import LC/ SKBDN + KMK Post Financing /Trust Receipt (TR) at the amount of USD50.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months. This facility is secured by certain machineries and inventory owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 7 and 12). This facility has been extended up to March 25, 2017.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing sebesar USD42,3 juta dan USD39,3 juta.

PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2014, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Demand Loan (Revolving) sebesar USD40,0 juta dan fasilitas Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE) sebesar USD20,0 yang sebelumnya berjumlah sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2017.

Fasilitas *Demand Loan* dan NWE/DWE tersebut dijamin dengan hak atas tanah berikut bangunan, mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari CIMB Niaga masing-masing adalah sebesar USD40,0 juta.

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 23 Juli 2014, Indonesia Eximbank/ Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 23 Juli 2017.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dagang, persediaan barang dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 5, 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank masing-masing adalah sebesar USD30,0 juta.

PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) berupa fasilitas L/C sebesar USD40,0 juta (merupakan peningkatan dari fasilitas L/C sebelumnya yang berjumlah sebesar USD20,0 juta), fasilitas *Demand Loan* sebesar USD15,0 juta dan fasilitas Transaksi Valuta Asing sebesar USD200,0 ribu dengan jumlah maksimal yang diperkirakan (notional amount) sebesar USD2,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from BNI amounted to USD42.3 million and USD39.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

On June 30, 2014, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) agreed to provide Demand Loan (Revolving) facility in the amount of USD40.0 million and Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE) facility in the amount of USD20.0 which previously in the amount of USD30.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months. This facility has been extended up to June 30, 2017.

Those Demand Loan and NWE/DWE facilities are secured by land right and its buildings, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and also a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of loans from CIMB Niaga amounted to USD40.0 million, respectively.

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On July 23, 2014, Indonesia Eximbank/Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia (Eximbank) agreed to provide Export Working Capital facility in the amount of USD30.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months. This facility has been extended up to July 23, 2017.

This facility is secured by certain machinery, receivables, inventory and certain land right owned by the Company and also a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 5, 7 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of loan from Eximbank amounted to USD30.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mavbank Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2016, the Company has several credit facilities from PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) in the form of L/C facility in the amount of USD40.0 million (which is an increase from the previously L/C facility amounting to USD20.0 million), Demand Loan facility in the amount of USD15.0 million and Foreign Currency Transaction facility in the amount of USD200.0 thousand, with a notional amount of USD2.0 million.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang pada tanggal 19 Februari 2016 yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 22 Februari 2017

Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan persediaan tertentu barang milik Perusahaan, Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan *cash margin* atau *security deposit* tertentu sebesar 20% dari nilai L/C yang dibuka (untuk fasilitas *Forex Line* bersifat *clean basis*) (Catatan 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Maybank masing-masing sebesar USD27,5 juta dan USD38,3 juta.

PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2014, PT Bank Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sublimit fasilitas *Line Letter of Credit* (L/C) sublimit fasilitas *Line* SKDBN sebesar Rp200,0 miliar, untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun terhitung sejak pencairan pertama dan fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 30 Juni 2017.

Pada tanggal 25 November 2014, Bank Bukopin menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar Rp200,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan terhitung sejak pencairan pertama. Fasilitas ini sudah diperpanjang sampai dengan 25 November 2016.

Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan bangunan serta mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perseroan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Bukopin masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,4 juta dan USD21,7 juta.

PT Bank KEB Hana

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Demand Loan 1, sublimit L/C & SKBDN sebesar Rp200,0 milyar dan fasilitas Demand Loan 2 sebesar USD5,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,4 juta dan USD19,5 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

This facility has been extended on February 19, 2016 which are available up to February 22, 2017.

These facilities are secured by certain land right and inventory owned by the Company, Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and cash margin or certain security deposit of 20% from L/C opened (clean basis for Forex Line facility) (Notes 7 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from Maybank amounted to USD27.5 million and USD38.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

On June 27, 2014, PT Bank Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) agreed to provide Working Capital Credit facility sublimit Letter of Credit (L/C) facility sublimit Line SKBDN facility to the Company in the total amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of one (1) year from the first drawdown and this facility has been extended up to June 30, 2017.

On November 25, 2014 Bank Bukopin agreed to provide Working Capital Credit facility at the amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of twelve (12) months since the first drawdown. This facility has been extended up to November, 25, 2016.

These facilities are secured by certain land right and building and machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Bukopin amounted to USD15.4 million and USD21.7 million, respectively.

PT Bank KEB Hana

On October 29, 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) has agreed to provide Demand Loan 1 facility sublimit L/C & SKBDN at the amount of Rp200.0 billion and Demand Loan 2 facility at the amount of USD5.0 million to the Company for the period of one (1) year.

This facility is secured by certain land right and buildings owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Hana amounted to USD15.4 million and USD19.5 million, respectively.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Bank of China Limited

Pada tanggal 17 Juni 2014 Perusahaan memperoleh combine facility Sight & Usance L/C atau SKBDN & T/R Facl dari Bank of China Limited (BOC) sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan dan telah dilakukan perpanjangan sampai dengan 17 Juni 2017.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan deposito tertentu milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 9 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BOC masing-masing adalah sebesar USD6,3 juta dan USD8,4 juta.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2014, PT Bank MNC International Tbk (Bank MNC) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Pinjaman Tetap kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD5,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 24 Mei 2016, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 7 April 2017. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank MNC masing-masing adalah sebesar USD5,0 juta.

PT Bank Mega Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 Oktober 2013, PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Demand Loan* sublimit SKBDN sebesar Rp155,0 miliar dan fasilitas LC SKBDN *Line* sebesar USD25,0 juta dengan jangka waktu selama satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini sudah diperpanjang sampai dengan 28 Oktober 2016.

Untuk fasilitas *Demand Loan* sublimit SKBDN tersebut dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mega masing-masing sebesar USD4,2 juta dan USD14,2 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Bank of China Limited

On June 17, 2014, Bank of Chine Limited (BOC) agreed to provide combine facility Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facl at the amount of USD10.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months and this facility has been extended up to June 17, 2017.

This facility is secured by certain machinery and deposit owned by the Company and also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 9 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of loan from BOC amounted to USD6.3 million and USD8.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

On June 27, 2014, PT Bank MNC International Tbk (Bank MNC) agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility to the Company in the amount of USD5.0 million for the period of one (1) year and has been paid up by the Company.

On May 24, 2016, this facility has been extended up to April 7, 2017. This facility is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank MNC amounted to USD5.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mega Tbk

On October 28, 2013, PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) agreed to provide Demand Loan facility sublimit SKBDN in the amount of Rp155.0 billion and LC SKBDN Line facility in the amount USD25.0 million with the period of one (1) year. This facility has been extended up to October 28, 2016.

The Demand Loan sublimit SKBDN facility is secured by certain machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Mega amounted to USD4.2 million and USD14.2 million, respectively.

14. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 10 September 2013, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan berupa fasilitas Letter of Credit sublimit Bank Garansi sebesar USD25,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun, Pada tanggal 21 Agustus 2015, fasilitas ini telah mengalami penurunan plafon dari USD25,0 juta menjadi USD11,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 9). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang pada tanggal 27 Mei 2016 sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2017.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD1,6 juta dan USD9,3 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah sebagai berikut:

 Rupiah Indonesia
 10,50 - 12,75

 Dolar AS
 2,00 - 6,50

30 Sep 2016 /

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On September 10, 2013, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) agreed to provide Letter of Credit facility sublimit with Bank Guarantee to the Company in the amount of USD25.0 million for the period of one (1) year. On August 21, 2015, the platform of this facility has decreased from USD25.0 million to USD11.0 million. This facility is secured by certain time deposit owned by the Company (Note 9). This facility has been extended on May 27, 2016 up to September 10, 2017.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD1.6 million and USD9.3 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies ranged as follows:

 Dec 31, 2015

 (%)
 Indonesian Rupiah

 2,00 - 6,50
 US Dollar

15. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH - JANGKA PENDEK

Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Al-Musyarakah kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp130,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 29 Maret 2016, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 30 Desember 2016.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah dari Bank Muamalat masing-masing adalah sebesar USD10,0 juta dan USD9,4 juta.

15. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

31 Des 2015 /

On December 21, 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) agreed to provide an Al-Musyarakah facility to the Company in the amount of Rp130.0 billion for the period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

On March 29, 2016, this facility has been extended up to December 30, 2016.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing from Bank Muamalat amounted to USD10.0 million and USD9.4 million, respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. UTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

16. TRADE PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga	137.940	185.811	Third parties
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
PT Karya Cemerlang Persada	11.681	8.219	PT Karya Cemerlang Persada
PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk	7.806	10.639	PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk
PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals	3.195	2.793	PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals
PT Ekamas Fortuna	1.395	354	PT Ekamas Fortuna
PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama	1.077	1.616	PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama
Toprint Computer Supplies			Toprint Computer Supplies
Pte. Ltd., Singapura	966	1.041	Pte. Ltd., Singapore
PT Purinusa Ekapersada	758	815	PT Purinusa Ekapersada
PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp			PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp
& Paper Industry	629	657	& Paper Industry
PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia	589	14	PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
di bawah USD500 ribu)	2.746	7.128	USD500 thousand)
Total pihak berelasi	30.842	33.276	Total related parties
Total	168.782	219.087	Total

Utang usaha timbul dari pembelian bahan baku, suku cadang dan bahan pembantu untuk pabrik.

Trade payables represent amounts due to suppliers for purchases of raw materials, spare parts and factory supplies.

Rincian utang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of trade payables based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Rupiah Indonesia Dolar AS	130.662 37.170	126.302 88.541	Indonesian Rupiah US Dollar
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	950	4.244	USD500 thousand)
Total	168.782	219.087	Total

Utang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,75% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

Trade payables to related parties represent 0.75% of the total consolidated liabilities as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. UTANG LAIN-LAIN

17. OTHER PAYABLES

Akun ini terdiri dari: This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Uang muka dari pelanggan	4.907	5.537	Advance from customer
Utang dividen	1.682	1.057	Dividend payable
Lain-lain	3.218	8.714	Others
Total	9.807	15.308	Total

18. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR

18. ACCRUED EXPENSES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Beban restrukturisasi	71.900	47.962	Restructuring fee
Ongkos angkut	20.810	22.759	Freight
Beban bunga	6.303	6.323	Interest
Listrik, air dan gas	1.532	1.179	Electricity, water and steam
Beban proyek dan retensi	838	1.730	Project cost and retentions
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	5.263	5.559	USD500 thousand)
Total pada nilai nominal	106.646	85.512	Total at nominal value
Penyesuaian neto atas			Net adjustment on implementation
penerapan PSAK No. 55	(71.900)	(47.962)	of PSAK No. 55
Total pada Biaya Perolehan			
Diamortisasi	34.746	37.550	Total at Amortized Cost

Beban restrukturisasi diakui Perusahaan sesuai dengan kesepakatan dalam MRA (Catatan 23 dan 24).

The Company recognized a restructuring fee based on the MRA (Notes 23 and 24).

19. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI

19. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Lain-lain (masing-masing	6.149	10.994	Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	97	183	USD500 thousand)
Total	6.246	11.177	Total

Rincian utang pihak berelasi berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of due to related parties based on currencies were as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

19. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

19. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Dolar AS Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing	6.216	11.161	US Dollar Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	30	16	USD500 thousand)
Total	6.246	11.177	Total

Utang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,15% dan 0,25% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 (Catatan 38h).

Due to related parties represents 0.15% and 0.25% of the total consolidated liabilities as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively (Note 38h).

20. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN

Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dengan PT Mandiri Tunas Finance, PT Koexim Mandiri Finance, PT BTMU-BRI Finance dan PT Caterpilar Finance Indonesia, guna membiayai pembelian alat pengangkutan dan kendaraan bermotor masing-masing selama empat (4) tahun dan tiga (3) tahun. Pada tanggal 11 September 2015, Perusahaan mengadakan transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan di masa yang akan datang sesuai dengan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan sebagai berikut:

20. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES

The Company entered into finance lease agreements with PT Mandiri Tunas Finance, PT Koexim Mandiri Finance, PT BTMU-BRI Finance and PT Caterpilar Finance Indonesia to finance the purchase of transport equipment and vehicles, with the term of four (4) years and three (3) years. On September 11, 2015, the Company entered lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machineries owned by the Company.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the minimum payments of future capital lease according to the lease agreements was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Nilai kini atas pembayaran			Present value of
minimum sewa pembiayaan	153.115	185.279	minimum lease payments
Dikurangi: Bagian jangka pendek	(38.852)	(41.959)	Less: Current portion
Bagian Jangka Panjang	114.263	143.320	Long-Term Portion

Pembayaran sewa minimum di masa yang akan datang dalam perjanjian sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

Future minimum lease payment in the lease agreement as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Kurang dari satu tahun Lebih dari satu tahun sampai lima tahun	47.386 125.663	53.031 160.895	Not later than one year Later than one year until five years
Total Dikurangi: Bagian bunga	173.049 (19.934)	213.926 (28.647)	Total Less: Interest portion
Neto Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	153.115	185.279	Net
dalam waktu satu tahun	(38.852)	(41.959)	Current portion
Bagian Jangka Panjang	114.263	143.320	Long-Term Portion

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

21. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	196.231	135.000	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	125.000	178.178	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	97.920	99.279	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank DKI	39.015	53.381	PT Bank DKI
China Development Bank			China Development Bank
Corporation	30.113	38.709	Corporation
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	26.927	-	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Victoria International Tbk	26.612	16.318	PT Bank Victoria International Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	16.269	16.978	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana	6.283	7.007	PT Bank KEB Hana
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
Agroniaga Tbk	1.277	1.508	Agroniaga Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia		1.250	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
Total	565.647	547.608	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(166.254)	(151.324)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	399.393	396.284	Long-Term Portion

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 14 Agustus 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi *Refinancing* kepada Perusahaan dengan plafond sebesar USD140,0 iuta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 24 Februari 2016, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi Perusahaan sebesar USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan juga Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD196,2 juta dan USD135,0 juta.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On August 14, 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) has agreed to provide Credit Investment Refinancing facility to the Company at the amount of USD140.0 million for the period of eighty four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain land right. building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 12).

On February 24, 2016. PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk has agreed to provide the Investment Credit facility to the Company at the amount of USD80.0 million for the period of eighty four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD196.2 million and USD135.0 million, respectively.

21. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit investasi dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) sebesar USD70,0 juta, untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun terhitung sejak 3 Agustus 2011. Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Selain itu, Perusahaan juga memiliki fasilitas Kredit Investasi (KI) dari BRI dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD250,0 juta. Fasilitas KI ini juga dapat digunakan sebagai fasilitas Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (PJI) dalam rangka fasilitas KI kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai maksimum sebesar USD50,0 juta. Jangka waktu untuk masing-masing fasilitas adalah delapan puluh empat (84) bulan untuk fasilitas KI dan delapan belas (18) bulan untuk fasilitas PJI, dimana fasilitas tersebut telah tersedia sejak tanggal 30 Maret 2012.

Kedua fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan barang, hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2014, BRI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Transaksi Khusus sebesar Rp100,4 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Pinjaman ini telah dilunasi pada tanggal 21 Maret 2016.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD125,0 juta dan USD178,2 juta.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 22 Desember 2015, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Transaksi Khusus dengan total limit sebesar USD100,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, persediaan barang, dan piutang tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 5, 7 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing adalah sebesar USD97,9 juta dan USD99,3 juta.

PT Bank DKI

Pada tanggal 27 September 2010, Perusahaan dan PT Bank DKI (Bank DKI) menandatangani perjanjian kredit dimana Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi sebesar Rp210,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2016, the Company has an investment credit facility from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in the amount of USD70.0 million, for the period of five (5) years commencing August 3, 2011. This facility has been settled by the Company.

Furthermore, the Company also has a Credit Investment facility (KI) from BRI in an amount not exceeding USD250.0 million. This Credit Investment facility can also be used as a Deferred Import Guarantee (PJI) facility in regard to the Credit Investment facility to the Company in a maximum amount of USD50.0 million. The periods for the facilities are eighty four (84) months for KI facility and eighteen (18) months for PJI facility, which facilities have been available since March 30, 2012.

These two facilities are secured by certain inventories, land right, building and machineries owned by the Company (Notes 7 and 12).

On March 21, 2014, BRI agreed to provide Special Transaction Credit facility in the amount of Rp100.4 billion to the Company for the period of two (2) years. This loan has been paid on March 21, 2016.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD125.0 million and USD178.2 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

On December 22, 2015, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) has agreed to provide Special Transaction facility with total limit of USD100.0 million to the Company for the period of four (4) years. This facility was secured by certain machinery, inventory and receivable owned by the Company (Notes 5, 7 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD97.9 million and USD99.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank DKI

On September 27, 2010, the Company and PT Bank DKI (Bank DKI) entered into a credit agreement under which Bank DKI has agreed to provide Investment Credit facility in the amount of Rp210.0 billion for the period of five (5) years.

21. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan bangunan, mesin dan piutang usaha tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 5 dan 12). Fasilitas ini telah berakhir pada tanggal 27 September 2015.

Pada tanggal 27 Desember 2012, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp750,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin-mesin dan piutang usaha milik Perusahaan (Catatan 5 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 25 November 2013, Perusahaan dan Bank DKI menandatangani perjanjian kredit sindikasi dimana Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi sebesar Rp800,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan bangunan, mesin, persediaan dan piutang usaha tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 5, 7 dan 12). Pada tanggal 4 Juni 2014, Perusahaan dan Bank DKI setuju melakukan perubahan pada plafon fasilitas kredit tersebut menjadi sebesar Rp725,0 miliar dan pencairan deposito berjangka milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank DKI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD39,0 juta dan USD53,4 juta.

China Development Bank Corporation

Pada tanggal 25 April 2011, China Development Bank Corporation dan Perusahaan menandatangani perjanjian fasilitas kredit investasi sebesar CNY553,0 juta untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal penarikan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan satu (1) set *power plant* milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari China Development Bank Corporation masing-masing sebesar USD30,1 juta dan USD38,7 juta.

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Mei 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa fasilitas pinjaman jangka panjang (PJP) kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp750,0 milyar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 9 dan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin adalah sebesar USD26,9 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

This facility is secured by certain land right and building, machinery and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 5 and 12). This facility has ended on September 27, 2015.

On December 27, 2012, Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company in the amount of Rp750.0 billion for the period of six (6) years. This facility is secured by land right, machineries and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 5 and 12).

On November 25, 2013, the Company and Bank DKI entered into a syndicated credit agreement, whereby Bank DKI has agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility in the amount of Rp800.0 billion for the period of four (4) years. The facility is secured by certain land right and building, machinery, inventories and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 5, 7 and 12). On June 4, 2014, the Company and Bank DKI agreed to amend the limit of the said credit facility to Rp725.0 billion and withdrawal of time deposit owned by the Company.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank DKI amounted to USD39.0 million and USD53.4 million, respectively.

China Development Bank Corporation

On April 25, 2011, China Development Bank Corporation and the Company signed an investment credit facility agreement in the amount of CNY553.0 million for the period of seven (7) years as from the withdrawal date. This facility is secured by one (1) set power plant owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from China Development Bank Corporation amounted to USD30.1 million and USD38.7 million, respectively.

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On May 27, 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) has agreed to provide long term loans facility to the Company at the amount of Rp750.0 bilion for the period of seven (7) years. This facility is secured by certain land, building, machineries, and time deposit owned by the Company (Notes 9 and 12).

As of September 30, 2016, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Panin amounted to USD26.9 million.

21. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 Maret 2013, PT Bank Victoria International Tbk (Bank Victoria) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Term Loan* kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp200,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan satu (1) unit mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Kemudian, pada tanggal 28 April 2014, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Term Loan* lainnya sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2016, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Victoria masing-masing adalah sebesar USD26,6 juta dan USD16,3 juta.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 8 Agustus 2011, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp400,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun, dimana pada tanggal 20 September 2013, fasilitas tersebut dikonversi menjadi sebesar USD20,5 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12). Pinjaman ini telah dilunasi pada tanggal 10 Juni 2016.

Selain itu, Perusahaan juga memiliki fasilitas tambahan berupa fasilitas *Installment Loan* sebesar Rp300,0 miliar yang diperoleh dari BCA pada tanggal 20 Mei 2013 yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal penarikan pertama. Kemudian, pada tanggal 20 September 2013, fasilitas ini dikonversi menjadi USD25,2 juta.

Pada tanggal 4 April 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru sebesar Rp100,4 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing adalah sebesar USD16,3 juta dan USD17,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

On March 28, 2013, PT Bank Victoria International Tbk (Bank Victoria) agreed to provide a Term Loan facility to the Company in the amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by one (1) unit of machinery owned by the Company (Note 12).

Moreover, on April 28, 2014, Bank Victoria agreed to provide a further Term Loan facility in the amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

On March 31, 2016, Bank Victoria has agreed to provide the Company with the Fixed Loan facility at the amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Victoria amounted to USD26.6 million and USD16.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

On August 8, 2011, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) agreed to provide an investment credit facility to the Company in the amount of Rp400.0 billion for the period of five (5) years, which facility being converted into USD20.5 million on September 20, 2013. This facility is secured by certain land right, machinery and building owned by the Company (Note 12). This loan has been paid on June 10, 2016.

Furthermore, the Company also has an additional loan in the form of an Installment Loan facility in the amount up to Rp300.0 billion, which is obtained from BCA on May 20, 2013 for the period five (5) years from the first withdrawal date. Moreover, on September 20, 2013, this facility was converted into USD25.2 million.

On April 4, 2016, BCA has agreed to provide the Company with New Investment facility credit at the amount of Rp100.4 billion for the period of five (5) years

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD16.3 million and USD17.0 million, respectively.

21. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank KEB Hana

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Working Capital Installment (WCI) sebesar Rp100,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana masing-masing adalah sebesar USD6,3 juta dan USD7,0 juta.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 8 April 2015, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk (BRI Agro) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa Kredit Investasi-Pinjaman Angsuran Tetap kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp25,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh enam (36) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari BRI Agro masing-masing adalah sebesar USD1,3 juta dan USD1,5 juta.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 27 Maret 2013, ICBC menyetujui untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas berupa *Fixed Loan on Demand* (PTD-B) kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD15,0 juta untuk jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12) dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo pinjaman dari ICBC masing-masing adalah sebesar nihil dan USD1,3 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016 (%)	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	10,50 - 13,00	11,00 - 13,50	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	3,95 - 7,00	5,11 - 7,00	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	4,66 - 7,01	5,13 - 7,04	China Yuan

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank KEB Hana

On October 29, 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) has agreed to provide Working Captal installment (WCI) at the amount Rp100.0 billion to the Company for the period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain land right and building owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Hana amounted to USD6.3 million and USD7.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

On April 8, 2015, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk (BRI Agro) has agreed to provide Investment Credit-Fixed Installment Loan to the Company at the amount of Rp25.0 billion for the period of thirty six (36) months. This facility is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI Agro amounted to USD1.3 million and USD1.5 million, respectively.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

On March 27, 2013, ICBC agreed to provide an additional loan to the Company in the form of Fixed Loan on Demand (PTD-B) facility in the amount of USD15.0 million for the period of three (3) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 12) and has been paid up by the Company.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of loans from ICBC amounted to nil and USD1.3 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rate of long-term bank loans ranged as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

22. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH - JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

22. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Utang murabahah			Murabahah payables
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	34.618	32.619	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
PT Bank BNI Syariah	12.842	15.603	PT Bank BNI Syariah
PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk	402	1.494	PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total utang murabahah	47.862	49.716	Total murabahah payables
Pembiayaan musyarakah			Musyarakah financing
PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk	7.727	3.767	PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total	55.589	53.483	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(6.687)	(9.048)	Current portion
Bagian Jangka Panjang	48.902	44.435	Long-term Portion

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

Pada tanggal 28 April 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp300,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin kertas dan peralatan pendukung tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12). Pada tanggal 5 Juni 2014, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas tersebut selama tiga puluh enam (36) bulan, terhitung sejak tanggal 28 April 2014 sampai dengan tanggal 27 April 2017.

Pada tanggal 19 September 2012, BSM menyetujui untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp150,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Untuk fasilitas tambahan ini, Perusahaan juga memberikan tambahan jaminan berupa hak atas tanah milik Perusahaan (catatan 12), dimana fasilitas ini dijamin secara *pari passu* dengan jaminan untuk fasilitas Al-Murabahah yang telah diterima oleh Perusahaan sebelumnya. Pada tanggal 5 Juni 2014, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas tersebut selama tiga puluh satu (31) bulan, terhitung sejak tanggal 25 September 2014 dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 27 April 2017.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo utang murabahah kepada BSM masingmasing adalah sebesar USD34,6 juta dan USD32,6 juta.

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

On April 28, 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) agreed to provide line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) in the amount of Rp300.0 billion for the period of three (3) years. This facility is secured by certain paper machineries and other supporting machinery owned by the Company (Note 12). On June 5, 2014, BSM agreed to extend the term of the facility for a further thirty six (36) months, commencing from April 28, 2014 until April 27, 2017.

On September 19, 2012, BSM agreed to provide an additional line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) in the amount of Rp150.0 billion for the period of two (2) years. For this additional facility, the Company also provides additional security in the form of land right owned by the Company (Note 12), which was secured on a pari passu basis with the security for previous Al-Murabahah facility received by the Company. On June 5, 2014, BSM agreed to extend the term of the facility for a further thirty one (31) months, commencing from September 25, 2014 until April 27, 2017.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of murabahah payable to BSM amounted to USD34.6 million and USD32.6 million, respectively.

22. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH - JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank BNI Syariah

Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2013, Perusahaan dan PT Bank BNI Syariah (BNI Syariah) menandatangani perjanjian kredit dimana BNI Syariah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Murabahah (fasilitas investasi) dengan nilai maksimum tidak lebih dari Rp100,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini berlaku untuk jangka waktu empat puluh delapan (48) bulan sejak tanggal penandatanganan dan dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 18 Desember 2015, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo utang murabahah kepada BNI Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD12,8 juta dan USD15,6 juta.

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 Mei 2013, Perusahaan dan PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk (Panin Syariah) menandatangani perjanjian kredit dimana Panin Syariah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Wa'ad Murabahah (*Line Facility*) sebesar Rp90,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh enam (36) bulan sejak tanggal penarikan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Kemudian, pada tanggal 26 Maret 2014, Panin Syariah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Musyarakah Mutanaqisah sebesar Rp117,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu tiga puluh enam (36) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2016, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp80,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 12).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah kepada Panin Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD8,1 juta dan USD5,3 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

22. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

PT Bank BNI Syariah

On December 20, 2013, the Company and PT Bank BNI Syariah (BNI Syariah) executed a Credit Agreement, whereby BNI Syariah agreed to provide Murabahah facility (investment facility) at a maximum amount not exceeding Rp100.0 billion. This facility is available for a period of forty eight (48) months from the signing date and is secured by certain machineries owned by the Company (Note 12).

On December 18, 2015, BNI Syariah has agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah at the amount of Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility was secured by a certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of murabahah payable to BNI Syariah amounted to USD12.8 million and USD15.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

On May 28, 2013, the Company and PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk (Panin Syariah) executed a Credit Agreement, whereby Panin Syariah agreed to provide Wa'ad Murabahah (Line Facility) in the amount of Rp90.0 billion for a period of thirty six (36) months from the drawdown date. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 12).

Moreover, on March 26, 2014, Panin Syariah agreed to provide a Musyarakah Mutanaqisah facility in the amount of Rp117.0 billion for a period of thirty six (36) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 12).

On August 31, 2016, Panin Syariah has agreed to provide Line Facility Musyarakah at the amount Rp80.0 billion for the period of twenty four (24) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 12).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding balances of murabahah payable and musyarakah financing to Panin Syariah amounted to USD8.1 million and USD5.3 million, respectively.

23. WESEL BAYAR

Pada tanggal 28 April 2005, Perjanjian Restrukturisasi Utang Perusahaan (MRA) telah menjadi efektif (Catatan 39). Sesudah restrukturisasi, wesel bayar dibedakan antara utang yang berpartisipasi dan yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA.

Perincian dari wesel bayar sesuai dengan MRA adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. NOTES PAYABLE

On April 28, 2005, the Master Restructuring Agreement (MRA) of the Company became effective (Note 39). After restructuring, notes payable were classified as participants and non-participants in MRA.

The following are the details of the notes payable under MRA:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi dalam MRA Secured Company Global Notes Pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi	1.066.401	1.159.354	Participants in MRA Secured Company Global Notes
dalam MRA	518.214	518.214	Non-Participants in MRA
Total pada nilai nominal Penyesuaian neto atas	1.584.615	1.677.568	Total at nominal value Net adjustment on implementation
penerapan PSAK No. 55	49.692	40.587	of PSAK No. 55
Total pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi	1.634.307	1.718.155	Total at amortized cost
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(111.606)	(107.593)	Current portion
Bagian Jangka Panjang	1.522.701	1.610.562	Long-Term Portion

Pihak yang Berpartisipasi dalam MRA

Berikut ini adalah syarat dan ketentuan penting dalam perjanjian tersebut:

Wesel Tranche A

Sesuai dengan perjanjian MRA, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes USD29,1 juta dan IKF B.V. menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes sebesar USD271,8 juta (keduanya disebut dengan "Wesel Tranche A"). Wesel Tranche A akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo. Wesel Tranche A ini memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6%);
- dari tahun ketiga hingga tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah 2% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum);
- dari dan setelah tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah 3% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum).

Participants in MRA

Summary of significant terms and conditions of the notes are as follows:

Tranche A Notes

In line with the MRA, the Company issued USD29.1 million Secured Company Global Notes and IKF B.V. issued USD271.8 million Guaranteed Secured Global Notes (together the "Tranche A Notes"). The Tranche A Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2020, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date. These Tranche A Notes bear an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date to the date three (3) years after the effective date: three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 1% per annum (capped at 6%);
- from the third year to the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 2% per annum (no cap); and
- from and after the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 3% per annum (no cap).

23. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 21 Februari 2014, berdasarkan CAL X semua referensi SIBOR diubah menjadi LIBOR dan semua referensi SBI Rate diubah menjadi BI Rate.

Ketentuan terhadap total batas maksimum bunga adalah sebagai berikut:

- setiap bulan dimana Wesel Tranche A atau Pinjaman Tranche A masih terhutang, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terhutang dibatasi maksimum 50% dari total Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) untuk bulan tersebut; dan
- untuk setiap bulan setelah seluruh Wesel Tranche A dan Pinjaman Tranche A dilunasi, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terhutang dan jika memungkinkan Wesel Tranche C dan Pinjaman Tranche C yang masih terhutang, dibatasi maksimum 33% dari total MMDS bulan tersebut.

Bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Januari, April, Juli dan Oktober setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Juli 2005. Berdasarkan CAL X, pembayaran pokok pinjaman dilakukan setiap tiga (3) bulan.

Wesel Tranche B

Sesuai dengan perjanjian MRA, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes sebesar USD76,4 juta dan IKF B.V. menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes USD713,3 juta (keduanya disebut "Wesel Tranche B"). Wesel Tranche B akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo, atau dilakukan pendanaan kembali sesuai prasyarat dalam perjanjian. Prasyarat dan ketentuan tingkat bunga tahunan Wesel Tranche B sama dengan Wesel Tranche A.

Wesel Tranche C

Sesuai dengan perjanjian MRA, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes sebesar USD49,9 juta dan IKF B.V. menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes sebesar USD437,6 juta (keduanya disebut "Wesel Tranche C"). Wesel Tranche C akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian. Wesel Tranche C memiliki prasyarat yang sama dengan Wesel Tranche A dan Wesel Tranche B, kecuali Wesel Tranche C memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

As of February 21, 2014, under CAL X all references to SIBOR were changed to LIBOR and all references to SBI Rate were changed to BI Rate.

Subject to an interest amount cap as follows:

- for any month in which any Tranche A Notes or Tranche A Debt remains outstanding, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect of the Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding is capped at 50% of the Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) amount for that month; and
- for any month after all Tranche A Notes and Tranche A Debt have been repaid, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect of the Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding and, if applicable, Tranche C Notes and Tranche C Debt outstanding is capped at 33% of the MMDS amount for that month.

Interest is payable quarterly in arrears on the last business day in January, April, July and October of each year commencing in July 2005. Based on CAL X, payment of principal is made quarterly.

Tranche B Notes

In line with the MRA, the Company issued USD76.4 million Secured Company Global Notes and IKF B.V. issued USD713.3 million Guaranteed Secured Global Notes (together the "Tranche B Notes"). The Tranche B Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2023, unless redeemed, purchased, or cancelled prior to the maturity date, or refinanced in accordance with their terms. Tranche B Notes share the same term and annual interest rate as Tranche A Notes.

Tranche C Notes

In line with the MRA, the Company issued USD49.9 million Secured Company Global Notes and IKF B.V. issued USD437.6 million Guaranteed Secured Global Notes (together the "Tranche C Notes"). The Tranche C Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2029, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms. Tranche C Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes except that the Tranche C Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

23. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

- dari tanggal efektif hingga semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar semuanya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun;
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyarat Wesel *Tranche* C, SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun tetapi dapat dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian MRA, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Sebagai bagian implementasi dari CAL X, pada tanggal 6 Mei 2014, DBS Bank Limited selaku *Administrative* Agent mengeluarkan surat pemberitahuan kepada para pemegang wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C untuk melakukan proses penukaran terhadap wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. dengan wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan yang mempunyai syarat dan ketentuan yang sama. Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, The Bank of New York Mellon mengeluarkan konfirmasi kepada IKF B.V. bahwa proses penukaran terhadap wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. dengan wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan, telah selesai dilaksanakan. Dengan selesainya proses penukaran ini, maka wesel Tranche A, Tranche B dan Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh IKF BV sudah tidak berlaku lagi.

Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi dalam MRA

Kesepakatan atas saldo utang kepada pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA sangat tergantung dari penilaian lebih lanjut oleh Perusahaan, dimana penyelesaiannya tergantung dari proses verifikasi saldo pinjaman (proof of debt) dan/atau pemenuhan semua persyaratan yang berhubungan dengan MRA.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and Refinancing Debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and capitalized on the date falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date is extended in accordance with the terms of the Tranche C Notes, three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 1% per annum, but subject to the same interest amount cap as the Tranche A Notes and the Tranche B Notes.

In accordance with the MRA, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year after the effective date has applied in 2014.

As part of the implementation of CAL X, on May 6, 2014, DBS Bank Limited as Administrative Agent issued a notification letter to all Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Notes Holders, to exchange the Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Notes issued by IKF B.V. with Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Notes issued by the Company which have the same term and conditions. On June 25, 2014, the Bank of New York Mellon has issued confirmation to IKF B.V. that the exchange of Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche Notes issued by IKF B.V. with the Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Notes issued by the Company had been completed. With the completion of the exchange, the Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Notes issued by IKF B.V. are no longer valid.

Non-Participants in MRA

The resolution on the outstanding indebtedness to creditors, who did not participate in the MRA, is subject to further review by the Company and/or successful completion of the relevant proof of debts process and/or fulfillment of all relevant requirements under the MRA.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG

Saldo pinjaman jangka panjang berikut merupakan bagian dari pinjaman Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi melalui MRA adalah sebagai berikut (Catatan 39):

24. LONG-TERM LOANS

The following long-term loans balances as part of the Company's restructured liabilities in accordance with the MRA, were as follows (Note 39):

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi dalam MRA <i>Tranche</i> A <i>Tranche</i> B <i>Tranche</i> C	240.457 260.944	264.862 242.716	Participant in MRA Tranche A Tranche B Tranche C
Sub-total	501.401	507.578	Sub-total
Pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA	50.246	50.077	Non-participant in MRA
Total nilai nominal pada pinjaman jangka panjang Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 55	551.647 21.822	557.655 16.315	Total long-term loans at nominal value Net adjustment on implementation of PSAK No. 55
Total biaya perolehan diamortisasi pada pinjaman jangka panjang Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	573.469 (53.330)	573.970	Total long-term loans at amortized cost Current portion
Bagian Jangka Panjang	520.139	526.164	Long-Term Portion

Pihak yang Berpartisipasi dalam MRA

Sejalan dengan efektifnya MRA pada tanggal 28 April 2005, Perusahaan menandatangani *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* (MLCA) dengan DBS Bank Limited sebagai *Facility Agent* dengan rincian pinjaman yang direstrukturisasi sebagai berikut:

Participants in MRA

As the MRA became effective on April 28, 2005, the Company and DBS Bank Limited as the Facility Agent signed a Multi Lender Credit Agreement (MLCA) with the details of restructured loans as follow:

	Mata Uang Asli (dalam ribuan) / Original Currency (in thousands)				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	47.684	22.475	4.887.494	214.244.748	Tranche A
Tranche B	125.166	58.994	12.829.344	562.378.106	Tranche B
Tranche C	74.565	35.145	7.642.798	335.024.306	Tranche C
Total	247.415	116.614	25.359.636	1.111.647.160	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Rincian pinjaman jangka panjang pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

24. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, details of the long-term loans were as follows:

-	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016				
	Mata Uang Asli (dalam ribuan) / Original Currency (in thousands)				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	-	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	82.994	37.598	8.856.856	358.408.118	Tranche B
Tranche C	90.061	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	173.055	78.722	18.390.557	752.721.676	Total at Nominal Value

30 San 2016 / San 20 2016

		31 Dec 2015 / I	Dec 31, 2015		
	Mata Uang Asli (dalam ribuan) / Original Currency (in thousands)				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	-	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	98.320	44.541	10.492.424	424.594.210	Tranche B
Tranche C	90.061	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	188.381	85.665	20.026.125	818.907.768	Total at Nominal Value

Fasilitas *Tranche* A dan Fasilitas *Tranche* B memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari dan sesudah tanggal efektif sampai tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (pagu maksimum 6%); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga SBI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 1% per tahun (pagu maksimum 14%).
- dari tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa) dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), 2% per tahun (tidak ada pagu maksimum); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga SBI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 2% per tahun (tidak ada pagu maksimum).

The Tranche A Facility and the Tranche B Facility bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from and after the effective date to the date three (3) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 1% per annum (capped at 6%); and
 - three (3) months SBI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 1% per annum (capped at 14%).
- from the date three (3) years after the effective date to the date five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 2% per annum (no cap); and
 - three (3) months SBI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 2% per annum (no cap).

24. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

- dari dan sesudah lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), 3% per tahun (tidak ada pagu maksimum); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga SBI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 3% per tahun (tidak ada pagu maksimum).

Fasilitas *Tranche* C memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai seluruh Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar seluruhnya, tidak ada bunga yang diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 sampai dengan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo fasilitas Tranche C diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyaratnya, SIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dan tiga (3) bulanan bunga SBI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia), kemungkinan, ditambah dengan 1% per tahun.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian MRA, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Pada tanggal 21 Februari 2014, berdasarkan CAL X semua referensi SIBOR diubah menjadi LIBOR dan semua referensi SBI Rate diubah menjadi BI Rate.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A, *Tranche* B dan *Tranche* C akan dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A, Wesel *Tranche* B dan Wesel *Tranche* C

Fasilitas *Tranche* A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan memiliki persyaratan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

- from and after the date five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 3% per annum (no cap); and
 - three (3) months SBI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 3% per annum (no cap).

The Tranche C Facility bears an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date of the Tranche C Facilities is extended in accordance with their terms, three (3) months SIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen) and three (3) months SBI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah), as the case may be, in each case plus 1% per annum.

In accordance with the MRA, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year after the effective date has applied in 2014.

As of February 21, 2014, under CAL X all reference to SIBOR to be changed to LIBOR and all reference to SBI rate to be changed to BI Rate.

The Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Facilities are subject to the same interest amount cap as the Tranche A Notes. the Tranche B Notes and the Tranche C Notes.

The Tranche A Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2020 and share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes.

24. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas *Tranche* B jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan memiliki persyaratan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* B.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan memiliki persyaratan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* C.

Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi dalam MRA

Kesepakatan atas saldo utang kepada pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA sangat tergantung dari penilaian lebih lanjut oleh Perusahaan, dimana penyelesaiannya tergantung dari proses verifikasi saldo pinjaman (proof of debt) dan/atau pemenuhan semua persyaratan yang berhubungan dengan MRA.

25. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA

a Tingkat dickonto

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan pada tanggal 30 September 2016 merupakan estimasi manajemen, sedangkan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2015 dihitung oleh PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, aktuaris independen, dalam laporannya masing-masing tertanggal 8 Maret 2016, menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" dengan mempertimbangkan beberapa asumsi sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

The Tranche B Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2023 and share the same terms as the Tranche B Notes.

The Tranche C Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2029 and share the same terms as the Tranche C Notes.

Non-Participants in MRA

The resolution on the outstanding indebtedness to creditors, who did not participate in the MRA, are subject to further review by the Company and/or successful completion of the relevant proof of debts process and/or fulfillment of all relevant requirements under the MRA.

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Employee benefits liability as of September 30, 2016 is estimated by management, while December 31, 2015 was calculated by PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, an independent actuary, through its reports dated March 8, 2016, used the "Projected Unit Credit" method with consideration of the following assumptions:

a. Triigkat diskonto	8.9% and 8% per annum	a. Discount rate
b. Tingkat kenaikan gaji	5% per tahun/per annum	b. Salary increment rate
c. Tingkat pengunduran diri	8% untuk karyawan yang berusia kurang dari 30 tahun dan akan berkurang sampai 0% pada umur 45 tahun/ 8% for employees before the age of 30 years and will linearly decrease until 0% at the age of 45 years	c. Voluntary resignation rate
d. Tingkat kematian	Tabel Mortalita Indonesia 2011 (TMI'11)/ Indonesian Mortality Table 2011 (TMI'11)	d. Mortality rate
e. Usia pensiun normal	55 tahun/55 years	e. Normal retirement age
f. Tingkat kecacatan	10% Tingkat Kematian/10% of Mortality Rate	f. Disability rate

Q Qo/ dan Qo/ nor tahun /

a Discount rate

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

25. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (Lanjutan)

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY (Continued)

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan adalah sebagai berikut:

Employee benefits liability was as follows:

Liabilitas irribalari kerja karyawari adalah Sebagai berikut.		Employee belients hability was as follows.		
	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Des 2015 /		
	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015		
Nilai kini kewajiban			Present value of defined	
imbalan pasti	68.978	68.770	benefits obligation	
Nilai wajar atas aset program			Fair value of plan assets	
Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja	68.978	68.770	Employee Benefits Liability	
Mutasi liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan a berikut:	dalah sebagai	Movements of follows:	employee benefits liability were as	
	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015		
Saldo awal tahun	-		Balance at beginning of year	
Saldo awal tahun Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	Balance at beginning of year Expense recognized in profit or loss	
	Sep 30, 2016 68.770	Dec 31, 2015 81.845	0 0 ,	
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi	Sep 30, 2016 68.770	Dec 31, 2015 81.845	Expense recognized in profit or loss	
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam	Sep 30, 2016 68.770 7.590	Dec 31, 2015 81.845 9.534	Expense recognized in profit or loss Remeasurements recognized in	
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain	Sep 30, 2016 68.770 7.590 (9.965)	Dec 31, 2015 81.845 9.534 (12.736)	Expense recognized in profit or loss Remeasurements recognized in other comprehensive income	
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain Realisasi pembayaran manfaat	Sep 30, 2016 68.770 7.590 (9.965) (1.936)	9.534 81.845 9.534 (12.736) (2.432)	Expense recognized in profit or loss Remeasurements recognized in other comprehensive income Actual benefits paid	

Jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian sehubungan dengan liabilitas imbalan kerja adalah sebagai berikut: Amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in respect to this employee benefits liability were as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi:			Expense recognized in profit or loss:
Biaya jasa kini	3.510	4.409	Current service cost
Biaya bunga	4.700	5.904	Interest cost
Keuntungan (kerugian) aktuarial			Actuarial gains (losses)
yang timbul dari:			arising from:
Perubahan dalam asumsi			Changes in financial
keuangan	(35)	(44)	assumption
Penyesuaian pengalaman	(585)	(735)	Experience adjustments
Total	7.590	9.534	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

25. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (Lanjutan)

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pengukuran kembali yang diakui			Remeasurements recognized
dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain:			in other comprehensive income:
Keuntungan (kerugian) aktuarial			Actuarial gains (losses)
yang timbul dari:			arising from:
Perubahan dalam asumsi			Changes in financial
keuangan	(3.134)	(3.937)	assumption
Penyesuaian pengalaman	(6.528)	(8.201)	Experience adjustments
Penyesuaian selisih kurs	(303)	(598)	Foreign exchange adjustment
Total	(9.965)	(12.736)	Total
Mutasi nilai kini liabilitas imbalan pasti a berikut:	adalah sebagai	Movements of the obligation were as	present value of the defined benefits follows:
	20 Can 2016 /	21 Dec 2015 /	

30 Sep 2016 / 31 Des 2015 / Sep 30, 2016 Dec 31, 2015 Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti Present value of defined benefits pada awal tahun 68.770 81.845 obligation at beginning of year Biava iasa kini 3.510 Current service cost 4.409 Biava bunga 4.700 5.904 Interest cost Pengukuran kembali dari: Remeasurements from: Keuntungan (kerugian) aktuarial Actuarial gains (losses) vang timbul dari: arising from: Changes in financial Perubahan dalam asumsi keuangan (3.169)(3.981)assumption Penyesuaian pengalaman Experience adjustments (7.113)(8.936)Imbalan yang dibayar Benefits paid (1.936)(2.432)Penyesuaian selisih kurs 4.216 (8.039)Foreign exchange adjustment Nilai Kini Kewajiban Imbalan Present Value of Defined Benefits Pasti Pada Akhir Tahun 68.978 68.770 Obligation at End of Year

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghadapi sejumlah risiko signifikan terkait program imbalan pasti, sebagai berikut:

(a) Perubahan tingkat diskonto Penurunan pada tingkat diskonto menyebabkan kenaikan liabilitas program.

(b) Tingkat kenaikan gaji Kewajiban imbalan pasti berhubungan dengan tingkat kenaikan gaji, dimana semakin tinggi tingkat kenaikan gaji akan menyebabkan semakin besarnya liabilitas. The Company and Subsidiaries were exposed to a number of significant risks related to its defined benefit plans, as follows:

(a) Changes in discount rate

A decrease in discount rate will increase plan liabilities.

(b) Salary increment rate Defined benefits obligation is linked to salary increment rate, whereby the higher salary increment rate will lead to higher liabilities.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

26. MODAL SAHAM

Susunan pemegang saham Perusahaan dan total kepemilikan saham pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 berdasarkan catatan Biro Administrasi Efek (BAE) dan Kustodian Sentral Efek Indonesia (KSEI) adalah sebagai berikut:

26. SHARE CAPITAL

The Company's shareholders and their respective shareholdings as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, based on the Securities Administration Agency (BAE) and Central Custodian Stock Indonesian (KSEI) records, were as follows:

	0, 2016 and Dec 31, 2	2015	
Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (angka penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid (full amount)	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total	
			Shareholders
			PT Purinusa Ekapersada
2.884.473.498	52,72	1.154.118	(Purinusa)
			Public and others
2.586.509.443	47,28	1.034.898	(each below 5%)
5.470.982.941	100,00	2.189.016	Total (Rp5,470,982,941,000 in full amount)
	Sep 3 Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (angka penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid (full amount) 2.884.473.498 2.586.509.443	Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (angka penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid (full amount) 2.884.473.498 2.586.509.443 Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%) 47,28	Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (angka penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid (full amount) Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%) Total 2.884.473.498 52,72 1.154.118 2.586.509.443 47,28 1.034.898

27. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR

Akun ini bersumber dari kegiatan korporasi Perusahaan, antara lain tambahan modal disetor saham penawaran umum perdana dan terbatas, penerbitan waran, saham bonus dan dividen saham yang bersaldo masingmasing sebesar USD5,8 juta pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

28. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, saldo kepentingan nonpengendali atas Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, adalah sebagai berikut.

27. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

This account represents the balance incurred from the Company's corporate actions, among others, additional paid-in capital from initial public offering and rights issue, issuance of warrant, bonus shares and share dividend, which amounted to USD5.8 million as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

28. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

Bagian

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the balance of non-controlling interest of a Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, were as follows.

	Persentase Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Persentage of Non-Controlling Interest	Saldo 1 Januari/ Balance as of January 1,	Bagian Laba (Rugi) Neto/ Share in Net Profit (Loss)	Penghasilan (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain/ Share in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Saldo / Balance	
30 September 2016	4,84%	345	37		382	September 30, 2016
31 Desember 2015	4,84%	378	(33)		345	December 31, 2015

29. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 28 Juni 2016, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2015 sebesar USD10,0 juta (setara dengan Rp136,8 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp25 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 15 Juli 2016. Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 29 Juli 2016. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 17).

Dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp13,6 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 25 Juni 2015, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2014 sebesar USD10,4 juta (setara dengan Rp136,8 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp25 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 7 Juli 2015. Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 29 Juli 2015. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 17).

Dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp13,2 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

30. PENJUALAN NETO

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

29. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 28, 2016, the shareholders approve the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2015 amounting to USD10.0 million (equivalent to Rp136.8 billion) or equivalent to Rp25 per share in favor of all its shareholders as of July 15, 2016. These cash dividends has been paid on July 29, 2016. The dividends payable is reported as part of other payables (Note 17).

In the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent to Rp13.6 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 25, 2015, the shareholders approve the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2014 amounting to USD10.4 million (equivalent to Rp136.8 billion) or equivalent to Rp25 per share in favor of all its shareholders as of July 7, 2015. These cash dividends has been paid on July 29, 2015. The dividends payable is reported as part of other payables (Note 17).

In the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent to Rp13.2 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

30. NET SALES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / <i>Sep 30, 2016</i>	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Lokal			Local
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	896.605	852.447	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk	129.070	156.112	PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk
PT The Univenus	3.187	2.522	PT The Univenus
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD100 ribu)	133	114	USD100 thousand)
Sub-total	1.028.995	1.011.195	Sub-total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

30. PENJUALAN NETO (Lanjutan)

30. NET SALES (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	25.624	19.176	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Lokal	1.054.619	1.030.371	Total Local Sales
Ekspor Pihak berelasi Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Cabang-cabang APP Toprint Computer Supplies Pte. Ltd., Singapura	48.823 4.062 587	42.586 1.589 2.934	Export Related parties Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Branches of APP Toprint Computer Supplies Pte. Ltd., Singapore
Sub-total	53.472	47.109	Sub-total
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	919.769	1.020.694	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Ekspor	973.241	1.067.803	Total Export Sales
Penjualan Neto (Catatan 37)	2.027.860	2.098.174	Net Sales (Note 37)

Rincian penjualan neto berdasarkan jenis produk adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of net sales based on type of product were as follows:

Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

	Percentage to Net Sales				
	Total		30 Sep 2016 /	30 Sep 2015 /	
	30 Sep 2016 /	30 Sep 2015 /	Sep 30, 2016	Sep 30, 2015	
	Sep 30, 2016	Sep 30, 2015	(%)	(%)	
Jenis Produk					Type of Product
Pulp	662.774	802.216	32,68	38,23	Pulp
Kertas budaya	680.717	646.192	33,57	30,80	Paper
Kertas industri dan lain-lain	684.369	649.766	33,75	30,97	Packaging and other
Penjualan Neto	2.027.860	2.098.174	100,00	100,00	Net Sales

Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, total penjualan kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD1.082,5 juta (53,38% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian) dan USD1.058,3 juta (50,44% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian).

For the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, total sales to related parties amounted to USD1,082.5 million (53.38% of consolidated net sales) and USD1,058.3 million (50.44% of consolidated net sales), respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

31. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

31. COST OF GOODS SOLD

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Bahan baku			Raw materials
Awal tahun	85.914	108.114	Beginning of year
Pembelian	1.219.602	1.258.045	Purchases
Bahan baku tersedia untuk			Raw materials available
produksi	1.305.516	1.366.159	for manufacturing
Bahan baku pada akhir tahun	(88.731)	(108.966)	Raw materials at end of year
Bahan baku yang digunakan	1.216.785	1.257.193	Raw materials used
Upah buruh langsung	26.749	25.366	Direct labor
Beban pabrikasi	359.462	356.151	Manufacturing overhead
Total beban produksi	1.602.996	1.638.710	Total production cost
Barang dalam proses (pulp, kertas			Work-in-process (pulp, paper and
budaya dan kertas industri):			packaging products):
Awal tahun	27.982	34.627	Beginning of year
Akhir tahun	(30.706)	(29.400)	End of year
Beban pokok produksi	1.600.272	1.643.937	Cost of goods manufactured
Barang jadi (<i>pulp</i> , kertas			Finished goods (pulp, paper and
budaya dan kertas industri):			packaging products):
Awal tahun	107.104	138.193	Beginning of year
Akhir tahun	(111.739)	(124.811)	End of year
Beban Pokok Penjualan (Catatan 37)	1.595.637	1.657.319	Cost of Goods Sold (Note 37)

Rincian pembelian Perusahaan dari pemasok adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of purchases from suppliers were as follows:

Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage to Net Sales		
	To	tal	30 Sep 2016 /	30 Sep 2015 /	
Pemasok	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	Sep 30, 2016 (%)	Sep 30, 2015 (%)	Supplier
PT Arara Abadi (Catatan 38c) Lain-lain (masing-masing	311.073	256.666	15,34	12,23	PT Arara Abadi (Note 38c)
dibawah 10% dari					Others (each
penjualan neto)	932.723	1.039.644	46,00	49,55	below 10% to net sales)
Total pembelian - neto Pembelian bahan pembantu	1.243.796	1.296.310	61,34	61,78	Total purchases - net Purchase of indirect materials
dan suku cadang	(24.194)	(38.265)	(1,19)	(1,83)	and spareparts
Pembelian Bahan Baku	1.219.602	1.258.045	60,15	59,95	Purchase of Raw Materials

31. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN (Lanjutan)

Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, total pembelian dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD487,7 juta (24,05% dari total penjualan neto) dan USD484,6 juta (23,10% dari total penjualan neto).

32. BEBAN USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

a. Penjualan

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

31. COST OF GOODS SOLD (Continued)

For the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, total purchases from related parties amounted to USD487.7 million (24.05% of total net sales) and USD484.6 million (23.10% of total net sales), respectively.

32. OPERATING EXPENSES

This account consists of:

a. Selling

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Ongkos angkut	69.564	93.653	Freight
Beban kantor	6.019	5.398	Office expenses
Komisi	3.913	4.544	Commission
Gaji	3.409	3.791	Salaries
Penyusutan (Catatan 12)	3.259	3.173	Depreciation (Note 12)
Administrasi bank	1.879	2.352	Bank charges
Perjalanan dan transportasi	1.711	1.929	Traveling and transportation
Lain-lain	10.531	20.991	Others
Total	100.285	135.831	Total

b. Umum dan Administrasi

b. General and Administrative

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Gaji Jasa manajemen dan jasa	41.460	32.321	Salaries Management and professional
profesional (Catatan 38h)	31.298	23.291	fees (Note 38h)
Beban kantor (Catatan 38i)	7.155	7.265	Office expenses (Note 38i)
Penyusutan (Catatan 12)	5.628	6.005	Depreciation (Note 12)
Perbaikan dan pemeliharaan	5.170	1.430	Repairs and maintenance
Perjalanan dan transportasi	1.644	2.008	Traveling and transportation
Lain-lain	17.562	5.831	Others
Total	109.917	78.151	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

33. BEBAN BUNGA

Beban bunga berasal dari pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pinjaman jangka panjang, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan wesel bayar adalah sebagai berikut:

33. INTEREST EXPENSE

Interest expense derived from short-term bank loans, long-term loans, finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and notes payable was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Beban bunga kontraktual Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan	98.196	87.705	Contractual interest expense Net adjustment on implementation
PSAK No. 55	(9.542)	(5.840)	of PSAK No. 55
Beban Bunga Efektif	88.654	81.865	Effective Interest Expense

34. PERPAJAKAN

b.

34. TAXATION

a. Pajak Dibayar Dimuka

a. Prepaid Taxes

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak Penghasilan	12.962	16.563	Income taxes
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai	3.768	5.612	Value-Added Tax
Entitas Anak	172	316	Subsidiaries
Total	16.902	22.491	Total
Utang Pajak		b. Taxes Payable	
	30 Sep 2016 /	31 Des 2015 /	
	Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak Penghasilan	1.543	2.509	Income Taxes
Entitas Anak		6	Subsidiaries
Total	1.543	2.515	Total

c. Taksiran Beban Pajak Penghasilan

c. Estimated Income Tax Expense

Taksiran beban pajak penghasilan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

Estimated income tax expense of the Company and Subsidiaries was as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

34. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

34. TAXATION (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Kini Perusahaan Entitas Anak	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	Current Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal			Subtotal
Tangguhan Perusahaan Entitas Anak	23.294	(13.263)	Deferred Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	23.294	(13.263)	Subtotal
Total Taksiran Manfaat (Beban) Pajak Penghasilan	23.294	(13.263)	Total Estimated Income Tax Benefit (Expense)

Rekonsiliasi antara laba Perusahaan sebelum beban pajak penghasilan dan estimasi laba (rugi) fiskal untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 31 Desember 2016 dan 2015 berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain dalam Rupiah Indonesia adalah sebagai berikut: The following calculation presents the reconciliation between income before income tax expense attributable to the Company and estimated fiscal income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, based on the Indonesian Rupiah statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

Dalam jutaan Rupiah Indonesia/

	In million of Indonesian Rupiah		
	2016	2015	
Laba (rugi) Perusahaan sebelum manfaat (beban) pajak penghasilan			Income (loss) before income tax benefit (expense) attributable to the Company
Januari - September	5.676.558	(2.114.862)	January - September
Oktober - Desember (estimasi)	1.105.449	3.802.839	October - December (estimated)
Beda waktu:			Temporary differences:
Beban imbalan kerja	97.972	149.643	Employee benefits expense
Beban penyusutan	(2.534.069)	(1.271.672)	Depreciation expense
Lain-lain	(620.066)	(568.185)	Others
Beda tetap:			Permanent differences:
Sewa	(6.185)	(8.486)	Rental
Pendapatan bunga	(55.457)	(78.275)	Interest income
Lain-lain	(825.479)	(10.440)	Others
Estimasi laba (rugi) fiskal	2.838.723	(99.438)	Estimated fiscal income (loss)

d. Pajak Tangguhan

Mutasi aset (liabilitas) pajak tangguhan - neto dan manfaat (beban) pajak yang terkait pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

d. Deferred Tax

Movements of deferred tax assets (liabilities) net and the related tax benefit (expense) as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

34. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

34. TAXATION	(Continued)
--------------	-------------

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2014	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited (Charged) to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2015	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited (Charged) to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 30 September/ Balance as of September 30, 2016	
Perusahaan								The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan Akumulasi rugi fiskal Liabilitas imbalan kerja Revaluasi aset tetap setelah dikurangi	90.254 16.317	(4.382) (72)	(2.543)	85.872 13.702	(26.094) 1.822	(1.993)	59.778 13.531	Deferred tax assets Accumulated fiscal loss Employee benefits liability Revaluation of fixed assets net of
penyusutan	4.278	(902)	-	3.376	(181)	-	3.195	depreciation
Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset dan	33.950	(10.572)	-	23.378	(4.105)	-	19.273	Deduction allowance in net income Net unrealized gain (loss) on fair value changes of financial assets and
liabilitas keuangan Penyisihan atas	3.397	(1.610)	-	1.787	(1.893)	-	(106)	liabilities Allowance for fiscal gain
akumulasi rugi fiskal	(90.254)	4.382		(85.872)	26.094	-	(59.778)	(loss) compensation
Total	57.942	(13.156)	(2.543)	42.243	(4.357)	(1.993)	35.893	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan								Deferred tax liabilities
Penyusutan aset tetap Transaksi sewa	182.768	(5.731)	-	177.037	(27.645)	-	149.392	Depreciation of fixed assets Transaction under
pembiayaan	108	(23)		85	(6)		79	finance lease
Total	182.876	(5.754)		177.122	(27.651)		149.471	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(124.934)	(7.402)	(2.543)	(134.879)	23.294	(1.993)	(113.578)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak Aset (liabilitas) pajak tangguhan - neto	(178)	278	(5)	95			95	Subsidiary Deferred tax assets (liabilities) - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(125.112)			(134.784)			(113.483)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net

e. Surat Ketetapan Pajak

Pada tanggal 11 Februari 2016, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No.00009/406/14/092/16 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2014 sebesar Rp128,6 millar dan laba fiskal perusahaan ditetapkan sebesar Rp2,1 triliun.

Pada tanggal 15 Mei 2015, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No.00066/406/13/092/15 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2013 sebesar Rp191,4 miliar dan rugi fiskal Perusahaan ditetapkan sebesar Rp6,2 triliun.

e. Tax Assessment Letters

On February 11, 2016, the Company received tax assessment letter (SKPLB) No.00009/406/14/092/16 regarding overpayment of 2014 corporate income tax amounting to Rp128.6 billion and taxable income settled at Rp2.1 trillion.

On May 15, 2015, the Company received tax assessment letter (SKPLB) No.00066/406/13/092/15 regarding overpayment of 2013 corporate income tax amounting to Rp191.4 billion and taxable loss settled at Rp6.2 trillion.

34. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

f. Peraturan Pemerintah

Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008 mengenai "Pajak Penghasilan", yang berlaku efektif pada tanggal 1 Januari 2009, mencakup penetapan tarif tunggal sebesar 25% untuk tahun fiskal 2010 dan seterusnya.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan dalam Peraturan Pemerintah No. 56 Tahun 2015 dan Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008, dan oleh karena itu, telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif pajak sebesar 5% dalam penghitungan pajak penghasilan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, pajak penghasilan kini dan tangguhan telah dihitung dengan menggunakan tarif-tarif pajak tersebut.

g. Administrasi

Berdasarkan peraturan perpajakan Indonesia, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal menghitung dan membayar sendiri total pajak yang terhutang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal melakukan perhitungan dan melaporkan SPT sendiri. SPT konsolidasian tidak diperkenankan dalam peraturan perpajakan Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Pajak dapat menetapkan dan mengubah liabilitas pajak dalam batas waktu lima (5) tahun sejak tanggal terhutang pajak.

h. Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan

Pada tanggal 2 Januari 2007, Pemerintah Republik Indonesia menetapkan Peraturan Pemerintah (PP) No. 1 Tahun 2007 tentang "Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan untuk Penanaman Modal di Bidangbidang Usaha Tertentu dan/atau di Daerah-daerah Tertentu". Berdasarkan PP tersebut, perusahaan yang memenuhi syarat akan mendapatkan fasilitas perpajakan, diantaranya berupa pengurangan penghasilan kena pajak sebesar 30% dari total penanaman modal yang dibebankan selama enam (6) tahun masing-masing sebesar 5% per tahun dan penyusutan dan amortisasi fiskal yang dipercepat.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

34. TAXATION (Continued)

f. Government Regulation

Law No. 36 Year 2008 regarding "Income Tax", which became effective on January 1, 2009, included among others, the stipulation of a single rate of 25% for fiscal year 2010 onwards.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has complied with the requirements of the Government Regulation No. 56 Year 2015 and Law No. 36 Year 2008, and therefore, has effected the 5% tax rate reduction in its corporate income tax computation.

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, current and deferred income taxes have been calculated using these enacted tax rates.

g. Administration

Under the taxation laws of Indonesia, the Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries submit their tax returns on the basis of self-assessment. The Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries calculate and submit their individual annual tax calculations and returns, consolidated tax returns being prohibited under the taxation laws of Indonesia. The Directorate General of Taxation may assess or amend taxes within five (5) years from the date the tax became due.

h. Income Tax Facility

On January 2, 2007, the Government of Indonesia stated Government Decree No. 1 Year 2007 on "Income Tax Incentive for Capital Investment in Certain Industry and/or Certain Territory". Based on that decree, companies that fulfilled all the requirements under the decree would benefit tax incentives, which included reduction on taxable income of 30% from the investment value to be charged over six (6) years at 5% each year and accelerated depreciation and amortization.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

35. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK

Berikut ini adalah perhitungan laba per saham dasar:

35. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The following presents the computation of basic earnings per share:

	Laba Neto yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Total Rata-rata Tertimbang Saham Biasa yang Beredar (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (In Full Amount)	Laba per Saham Dasar/Dilusian yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk (USD) (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share Attributable to Owners of the Parent (USD) (In Full Amount)	
30 September 2016	97.074	5.470.982.941	0,01774	September 30, 2016
30 September 2015	181.042	5.470.982.941	0,03309	September 30, 2015

Perusahaan tidak menghitung laba per saham dilusian karena Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham yang mempunyai efek dilutif potensial pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

The Company did not calculate diluted earnings per share since the Company has no shares that have a potential dilutive effect as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015.

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT

Saldo aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar AS pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut:

36. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR

The following balances of monetary assets and liabilities are denominated in currencies other than US Dollar as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015:

		30 Sep 2016 /		
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	550.797.345	42.376	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	33.288	4.985	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	1.634	1.833	European Euro
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	2.242	289	Hong Kong Dollar
Yen Jepang	JPY	25.162	249	Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	28	37	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dolar Singapura	SGD	42	31	Singaporean Dollar

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		30 Sep 2016 /	Sep 30, 2016	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	5.599.014.133	430.760	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	88.466	13.248	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	6.096	6.838	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	1.583	2.052	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang Dolar Australia	JPY	77.083 181	763 138	Japanese Yen Australian Dollar
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AUD AED	426	116	Australian Dollar United Arab Emirates Dirham
Dolar Kanada	CAD	43	33	Canadian Dollar
Piutang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	31.203.222	2.401	Other receivables Indonesian Rupiah
Piutang pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	8.798.015	677	Due from related parties Indonesian Rupiah
•	IDIT	0.700.010	077	·
Aset lancar lainnya Yuan Cina	CNY	162.100	24.274	Other current assets China Yuan
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	231.545.767	17.814	Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			548.914	Total Assets
LIABILITAS				LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek				Short-term bank loans and
dan pembiayaan musyarakah		4 055 404 050	070 557	musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	4.855.494.652	373.557	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa Yen Jepang	EUR JPY	1.416 21.689	1.588 215	European Euro Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	148	109	Singaporean Dollar
Utang usaha	045		.00	Trade payables
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	1.698.350.338	130.662	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar Singapura	SGD	562	412	Singapore Dollar
Franc Swiss	CHF	313	324	Swiss Franc
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	158	204	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	26	7	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Yuan Cina	CNY	20	3	China Yuan

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		30 Sep 2016 /	Sep 30, 2016	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Utang lain-lain				Other payables
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	29.096.087	2.239	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	907	1.018	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	483	626	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	485	132	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Yen Jepang	JPY	7.846	78	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	413	53	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura	SGD	65	48	Singapore Dollar
Dolar Kanada	CAD	7	5	Canadian Dollar
Dolar Australia	AUD	4	3	Australian Dollar
Ringgit Malaysia	MYR			Malaysian Ringgit
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	942.405.487	72.504	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	46.183	457	Japanese Yen
Yuan Cina	CNY	2.365	354	China Yuan
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	11	14	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	392.964	30	Due to related parties Indonesian Rupiah
Liabilitas jangka panjang				Long-term liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	2.865.951.636	220.492	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	18.390.557	182.148	Japanese Yen
Yuan Cina	CNY	1.030.150	154.265	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	78.722	88.294	European Euro
Total Liabilitas			1.229.841	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			680.927	Net Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Dec 2015 /	Dec 31, 2015	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	342.935.222	24.859	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	28.659	4.413	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	3.971	4.338	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	35.169	292	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	2.179	281	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura	SGD	105	74	Singaporean Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	1	1	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	6.240.057.646	452.342	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	121.220	18.668	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	8.500	9.286	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	745	1.104	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	58.335	484	Japanese Yen
Piutang lain-lain				Other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	37.128.117	2.691	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	67	73	European Euro
Franc Swiss	CHF	7	7	Swiss Franc
Piutang pihak berelasi				Due from related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	18.070.875	1.310	Indonesian Rupiah
Aset lancar lainnya	•			Other current assets
Yuan Cina	CNY	925.380	142.506	China Yuan
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	211.246.309	15.313	Indonesian Rupiah
•	IDIT	211.270.000		•
Total Aset			678.042	Total Assets

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Dec 2015 /	Dec 31, 2015	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan musyarakah Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yen Jepang Dolar Singapura	IDR EUR JPY SGD	5.172.810.028 3.994 44.993 221	374.977 4.363 374 156	Short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Japanese Yen Singapore Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	90	134	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang usaha Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Dolar Singapura Franc Swiss Pound Sterling Inggris Dolar Australia Dolar Hong Kong	IDR EUR SGD CHF GBP AUD HKD	1.742.331.883 2.932 1.257 100 22 23 12	126.302 3.203 889 101 32 17 2	Trade payables Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Singapore Dollar Swiss Franc Great Britain Pound Sterling Australian Dollar Hong Kong Dollar
Utang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Pound Sterling Inggris Dolar Hong Kong Dolar Singapura	IDR EUR GBP HKD SGD	45.253.026 1.451 205 418 71	3.280 1.585 304 54 50	Other payables Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Great Britain Pound Sterling Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab Yen Jepang Dolar Australia Dolar Kanada	AED JPY AUD CAD	155 3.219 15 7	42 27 11 5	United Arab Emirates Dirham Japanese Yen Australian Dollar Canadian Dollar
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Euro Eropa Pound Sterling Inggris	IDR JPY EUR GBP	1.064.277.592 59.706 168 6	77.150 496 184 9	Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen European Euro Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	214.116	16	Due to related parties Indonesian Rupiah

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

36. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

		31 Dec 2015 /	Dec 31, 2015	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/		
		Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Liabilitas jangka panjang				Long-term liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia	IDR	2.708.787.486	196.360	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	20.026.125	166.254	Japanese Yen
Euro Eropa	EUR	85.665	93.580	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	571.364	87.989	China Yuan
Total Liabilitas			1.137.946	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			459.904	Net Liabilities

37. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Perusahaan beroperasi dalam dua (2) segmen usaha yaitu: produk kertas budaya dan pulp serta produk kertas industri. Segmen produk kertas budaya dan pulp terutama terdiri dari kertas budaya dan produk lain yang berasal dari kertas budaya dan pulp. Segmen produk kertas industri terutama terdiri dari linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers dan boxboard. Termasuk dalam segmen produk kertas industri adalah penjualan atas produk sampingan bahan kimia, yang nilainya tidak signifikan. Pemindahan antar segmen dilakukan pada harga perolehan.

Informasi mengenai segmen usaha Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

37. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two (2) business segments: paper and pulp products and packaging products. The paper and pulp products segment consists primarily of paper and other related paper products and pulp. The packaging products segment consists primarily of linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers and boxboard. The packaging product segments included the sale of chemical by products, which are not significant. Transfers between business segments are accounted for at cost.

The information concerning the Company's business segments was as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Informasi menurut daerah geografis			Information based on geographical area
Penjualan neto			Net sales
Ekspor	973.241	1.067.803	Export
Lokal	1.054.619	1.030.371	Local
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	2.027.860	2.098.174	Consolidated Net Sales

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

37. INFORMASI SEGMEN (Lanjutan)

37. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis			Export sales by region
Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah: Asia Eropa Timur Tengah Amerika Afrika Australia	711.909 94.333 57.557 55.677 47.177 6.588	758.416 56.209 108.425 88.446 51.330 4.977	Export sales were made to the following regions: Asia Europe Middle East America Africa Australia
Total Penjualan Ekspor	973.241	1.067.803	Total Export Sales
Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i> Kertas industri dan lain-lain	1.343.491 684.369	1.448.408 649.766	Information based on type of product Net sales Paper and pulp Packaging products and others
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	2.027.860	2.098.174	Consolidated Net Sales
Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i> Kertas industri dan lain-lain	1.037.853 557.784	1.060.531 596.788	Cost of goods sold Paper and pulp Packaging products and others
Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian	1.595.637	1.657.319	Consolidated Cost of Goods Sold
Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i> Kertas industri dan lain-lain	151.410 70.611	223.746 3.127	Income from operations Paper and pulp Packaging products and others
Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	222.021	226.873	Consolidated Income from Operations
Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i> Kertas industri dan lain-lain	82 18	83 17	Percentage of total assets and liabilities Paper and pulp Packaging products and others
Total	100	100	Total

38. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi usaha dan keuangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Pihak-pihak berelasi berada di bawah pengendalian yang sama oleh pemegang saham dan/atau Direksi dan/atau Dewan Komisaris yang sama dengan Perusahaan.

38. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the normal course of operations, the Company and Subsidiaries enter into business and financial transactions with related parties. The related parties are under common control of the same shareholders and/or have the same Board of Directors and/or Board of Commissioners as the Company.

38. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Transaksi-transaksi signifikan dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

a. Pada tanggal 2 Januari 1998, berdasarkan perjanjian penunjukan yang diperbarui, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) menyetujui untuk memasarkan dan menjual produk Perusahaan di wilayah Indonesia. Perjanjian dengan distributor di atas berlaku untuk jangka waktu tak terbatas, kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian dengan memberitahukan secara tertulis kepada pihak lainnya paling lambat satu (1) bulan sebelumnya.

Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, Perusahaan melakukan penjualan *pulp*, kertas budaya dan kertas industri di dalam negeri ke pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar USD1.029,0 juta (97,57% dari total penjualan lokal) dan USD1.011,2 juta (98,14% dari total penjualan lokal) (Catatan 30). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini disajikan sebagai "Piutang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi - Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 5).

- b. Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, Perusahaan mengekspor kertas budaya dan kertas industri ke luar negeri ke pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD53,5 juta (5,49% dari total penjualan ekspor) dan USD47,1 juta (4,41% dari total penjualan ekspor) untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015 (Catatan 30). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini dicatat sebagai "Piutang Usaha Pihak Berelasi Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 5).
- c. Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, Perusahaan membeli sebagian besar kebutuhan kayu untuk memproduksi pulp dari PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi) masing-masing sekitar USD311,1 juta dan USD256,7 juta, atau mewakili 15,34% dan 12,23% dari total penjualan neto (Catatan 31 dan 40e).

Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, Perusahaan mengadakan Revisi dan Penegasan Kembali Perjanjian Pembelian Kayu (*Pulpwood*) dengan Arara Abadi yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun. Perusahaan setuju untuk hanya melakukan pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi dan Arara Abadi setuju untuk menjual kayu kepada Perusahaan pada harga yang telah ditentukan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Significant transactions with related parties were as follows:

a. On January 2, 1998, based on renewed appointment agreements, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) agreed to market and sell the Company's products within Indonesia. The existing agreements with the distributor have an indefinite validity period, unless one of the parties terminates the respective agreement upon giving written notice to the other party not later than one (1) month prior to the proposed termination date.

For the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, the Company sold its pulp, paper and packaging products domestically to related parties amounting to USD1,029.0 million (97.57% of total local sales) and USD1,011.2 million (98.14% of total local sales), respectively (Note 30). Receivables arising from these sales transactions are presented under "Trade Receivables - Related Parties - Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 5).

- b. The Company sold its export paper and packaging products overseas for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015 to related parties amounted to USD53.5 million (5.49% of total export sales) and USD47.1 million (4.41% of total export sales) for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively (Note 30). Receivables arising from these transactions are recorded under "Trade Receivables Related Parties Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 5).
- c. For the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, the significant portion of the Company's wood requirements for pulp production was purchased from PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi), being approximately USD311.1 million and USD256.7 million, or represent 15.34% and 12.23% of the Company's total net sales, respectively (Notes 31 and 40e).

On January 10, 2001, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi, which is valid for thirty (30) years. The Company agreed to exclusively purchase pulpwood from Arara Abadi and Arara Abadi agreed to supply pulpwood to the Company at a certain agreed price.

38. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan perjanjian tersebut, Perusahaan telah menyetujui, dari waktu ke waktu sesuai dengan permintaan Arara Abadi, menyediakan pendanaan kepada Arara Abadi tanpa pembebanan apapun untuk tujuan pendanaan atas biaya pemeliharaan dan pengembangan konsesi dan penanaman, termasuk tanpa terbatas pada biaya yang terjadi dengan penanaman, penebangan dan pengiriman kayu. Kedua pihak juga sepakat bahwa pendanaan yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan tidak boleh dikurangi dengan liabilitas Perusahaan untuk membayar pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi.

Sehubungan dengan efektifnya MRA, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi akan tetap terhutang sepanjang jangka waktu restrukturisasi, tanpa pembayaran pokok utang dan bunganya (Catatan 40e).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi meliputi dana tanpa bunga dengan saldo masingmasing sebesar USD300,6 juta yang disajikan sebagai "Uang Muka Pihak Berelasi - Tidak Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

Uang muka tersebut masing-masing sebesar 4,39% dan 4,27% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015.

- d. Perusahaan juga melakukan pembelian bahan baku, bahan pembantu, dan suku cadang dari pihak berelasi lainnya sebesar USD172,0 juta (8,48% dari total penjualan neto) dan USD224,7 juta (10,72% dari total penjualan neto) masing-masing untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015. Utang sehubungan dengan transaksi tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 16).
- e. Pada bulan Juli 1996, Perusahaan mengadakan kontrak eksklusif dengan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), Entitas Asosiasi, untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun yang diperpanjang secara otomatis untuk periode dua belas (12) bulan berikutnya kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian, dimana SMSM menyetujui menvediakan kebutuhan precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC) bagi Perusahaan. Untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015, Perusahaan melakukan transaksi pembelian megafil dan albagloss dari SMSM masing-masing sekitar USD4,6 juta dan USD3,2 juta atau 0,23% dan 0,15% dari total penjualan neto.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Under this agreement, the Company has agreed from time to time at the request of Arara Abadi, to provide financing to Arara Abadi without any charges for the purpose of financing the cost associated with maintaining and developing the concession and the plantation, including without limitation, costs incurred in connection with the growing, harvesting and delivery of pulpwood. Both parties also agreed that the financing provided by the Company shall not be offset against the Company's payment obligation for the purchase of pulpwood from Arara Abadi.

In accordance with the effective MRA, the advance due from Arara Abadi shall remain outstanding for the entire restructuring term, without payment of principal and interest thereon (Note 40e).

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the advances balance provided to Arara Abadi of USD300.6 million, respectively, including non-interest funding and the balance is presented as "Advances to Related Parties - Non-Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

These advances represent 4.39% and 4.27% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

- d. The Company also purchased raw materials, indirect msaterials, and spare parts from other related parties totaling USD172.0 million (8.48% of the total net sales) and USD224.7 million (10.72% of the total net sales) for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The related payables are recorded under "Trade Payables Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 16).
- e. In July 1996, the Company entered into an exclusive contract with PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), an Associate, valid for ten (10) years and automatically renewable for successive twelve (12) months periods unless terminated by either party, under which SMSM agreed to supply the Company with its requirements for precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC). For the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, the Company purchased megafil and albagloss from SMSM totaling approximately USD4.6 million and USD3.2 million or 0.23% and 0.15% of total net sales, respectively.

38. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- f. Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan memiliki sertifikat keanggotaan pada PT Karawang Bukit Golf sebesar USD1,7 juta dicatat dalam "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- g. Efektif tanggal 2 Januari 1998, Perusahaan dan PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) mengadakan perjanjian pembelian aset dan jasa listrik dimana Perusahaan menyetujui untuk menjual pembangkit tenaga listrik di Tangerang dan Serang kepada DSS dan membeli jasa listrik dari DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Biaya penyediaan jasa listrik yang dibayar Perusahaan kepada DSS untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015 masing-masing sebesar USD24,1 juta dan USD23,6 juta. Perusahaan juga mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dan pengalihan karyawan yang mencakup penyewaan tanah kepada DSS dimana aset pembangkit listrik berada dan pengalihan terlibat pada karvawan Perusahaan yang pengoperasian aset pembangkit tenaga listrik (Catatan 40c). Utang tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Ùsaha - Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 16).
- h. APP memberikan jasa manajemen dan pemasaran tertentu kepada Perusahaan. Beban jasa manajemen sehubungan dengan jasa tersebut untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015 masing-masing sebesar USD11,4 juta dan USD12,9 juta atau 5,42% dan 6,05% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian dan dicatat dalam "Beban Umum dan Administrasi Jasa Manajemen dan Jasa Profesional" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian (Catatan 19 dan 32b).
- i. Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental untuk ruangan kantor dengan area masing-masing seluas:
 - 4.173 meter persegi yang berlokasi di Jakarta, untuk periode 1 Agustus 2013 sampai 31 Juli 2018.
 - 768 meter persegi yang berlokasi di Jakarta untuk periode 24 Mei 2015 sampai 23 Mei 2018.
 - 1.759 meter persegi yang berlokasi di Jakarta untuk periode 28 Oktober 2015 sampai 27 Oktober 2018.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- f. As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has a membership certificate with PT Karawang Bukit Golf amounted to USD1.7 million recorded as" Other Non-current Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- g. Effective January 2, 1998, the Company and PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) entered into an asset purchase agreement and an energy services agreement whereby the Company agreed to sell its power plant assets in Tangerang and Serang to DSS and purchase energy services from DSS for a period of twenty-five (25) years. The cost of energy services paid by the Company to DSS for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015 amounted to USD24.1 million and USD23.6 million, respectively. The Company also entered into a master operating lease agreement and an employee transition agreement, which provided for the lease to DSS of the land where the power plant assets are located and the transfer of the Company's employees involved in the operation of the power plant assets, respectively (Note 40c). The related payables are recorded as "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 16).
- h. APP provided certain management and marketing services to the Company. The management fee in connection with these services for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015 amounted to USD11.4 million and USD12.9 million or 5.42% and 6.05% of total consolidated operating expenses, respectively, which is reported under "General and Administrative Expenses Management and Professional Fees" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (Notes 19 and 32b).
- i. The Company entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental for office space with a total area of:
 - 4,173 square meters which located at Jakarta, covering the period from August 1, 2013 to July 31, 2018.
 - 768 square meters which located at Jakarta, covering the period from May 24, 2015 to May 23, 2018
 - 1,759 square meters which located at Jakarta, covering the period from October 28, 2015 to October 27, 2018.

38. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Total beban jasa dan sewa yang dibebankan untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 2015 masing-masing sebesar USD2,0 juta (0,95% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian) dan USD2,1 juta (0,98% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian), yang dicatat dalam akun "Beban Umum dan Administrasi - Beban Kantor" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian. Sewa dibayar dimuka disajikan dalam akun "Uang Muka dan Biaya Dibayar Dimuka" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 8 dan 32b).

- j. Pada tanggal 7 September 2012, Perusahaan dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah milik Perusahaan seluas 636.219 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- k. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Sewa Menyewa dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Tjiwi Kimia seluas 578.75 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2020.
- I. Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan memiliki simpanan dana, berupa rekening bank, deposito berjangka dan investasi jangka pendek pada pihak berelasi yaitu PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk dan PT Sinarmas Sekuritas masingmasing sebesar USD8,4 juta dan USD9,2 juta (Catatan 4 dan 9).

m. Kompensasi manajemen kunci

Jumlah kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek yang dibayar kepada personil manajemen kunci Perusahaan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Total rental and service expenses charged to operations for the nine months period ended September 30, 2016 and 2015 amounted to USD2.0 million (0.95% of total operating expenses) and USD2.1 million (0.98% of total operating expenses), respectively, which are recorded under "General and Administrative Expenses - Office Expenses" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The prepaid rent is presented under "Advances and Prepaid Expenses" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 8 and 32b).

- j. On September 7, 2012, the Company and PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills have signed lease agreement in respect to 636,219 square meters of land owned by the Company for a period of ten (10) years.
- k. On June 20, 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang who is indirectly owned bythe Company has signed Lease Agreement with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) in respect of 578,75 square meters of land and building owned by Tjiwi Kimia which will be expired on December 31, 2020.
- I. As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has cash in bank, time deposit and short-term investment with related parties such as PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk and PT Sinarmas Sekuritas amounting to USD8.4 million and USD9.2 million, respectively (Notes 4 and 9).

m. Key management compensation

The total amount of short-term employee benefits compensation paid to the Company's key management personnel for the years ended September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / <i>Sep 30, 2016</i>	30 Sep 2015 / Sep 30, 2015	
Dewan Komisaris Direksi	1.030 512	842 359	Board of Commissioners Board of Directors
Total	1.542	1.201	Total

39. RESTRUKTURISASI UTANG

Berikut ini adalah ringkasan peristiwa-peristiwa signifikan sehubungan dengan Restrukturisasi Utang Kelompok Usaha Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. (APP):

 a. Pada tanggal 12 Maret 2001, APP dan Entitas Anak, termasuk Perusahaan mengumumkan penghentian pembayaran (standstill) atas seluruh pembayaran liabilitas dari Kelompok Usaha APP (termasuk APP, sebagai perusahaan induk di Singapura).

Pengumuman ini pada dasarnya merupakan pengakuan dari APP atas ketidakmampuan Kelompok Usaha APP, termasuk Perusahaan untuk membayar utangnya tepat waktu. Tindak lanjut atas pengumuman *standstill*, APP melakukan negosiasi dengan kreditur persyaratan untuk kesepakatan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang dengan para krediturnya.

- b. Pada tanggal 18 Desember 2002, telah ditandatangani MRA dan dokumen restrukturisasi lainnya yang merupakan dokumen restrukturisasi berupa Perjanjian Komposisi Restrukturisasi Utang. Pada tanggal 30 Oktober 2003, Principal Indonesian Operating Companies within the APP Group (PIOCs) yaitu Perusahaan, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills dan PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry menandatangani Master Restructuring Agreement (MRA) dengan Badan Penyehatan Perbankan Nasional (BPPN), Export Credit Agencies tertentu, bank-bank komersial internasional tertentu dan perusahaan perdagangan Jepang (atau secara kolektif disebut kreditur yang berunding).
- c. Pada tanggal 3 Desember 2004, kondisi Pre-effective date terpenuhi dan selanjutnya pada tanggal 28 April 2005, perjanjian penyelesaian restrukturisasi utang (MRA) yang telah ditandatangani sebelumnya oleh Perusahaan dengan para kreditur menjadi efektif.
- d. Prasyarat MRA telah beberapa kali diubah. Perubahan-perubahan tersebut termuat dalam Confirmation and Amendment Letters ("CAL"), yang masing-masing ditanda tangani oleh Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan Pindo Deli dengan DBS Bank Limited (bertindak sebagai Administrative Agent dan mewakili Negotiating Creditors and Accepting Creditors) sebagai berikut:
 - CAL I ditandatangani pada tanggal 25 Juni 2004.
 - CAL II ditandatangani pada tanggal 3 September 2004.
 - CAL III ditandatangani pada tanggal 10 November 2004.
 - CAL IV ditandatangani pada tanggal 28 April 2005
 - CAL V ditandatangani pada tanggal 13 Januari 2006.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

39. DEBT RESTRUCTURING

A summary of significant events related to the debt restructuring of Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. (APP) Group was as follows:

a. On March 12, 2001, APP and its Subsidiaries, including the Company, declared a standstill in respect to the debt obligations of the APP Group (including APP, which is the Singapore incorporated holding company for the group).

This standstill declaration essentially represented the publication by APP of the inability of APP Group members, including the Company, to timely service their respective debt obligations. Subsequent to the announced standstill, APP was negotiating terms for a consensual debt restructuring agreement with its creditors.

- b. On December 18, 2002, MRA and other restructuring documents constitute the definitive restructuring contemplated bv the documentation Restructuring and Composition Agreement were signed. On October 30, 2003, the Principal Indonesian Operating Companies within the APP Group (PIOCs) namely the Company, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills and PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry signed an individual Master Restructuring Agreement (MRA) with the Indonesian Bank Restructuring Agency (IBRA), certain Export Credit Agencies. certain international commercial banks Japanese trading corporations (or collectively the "Negotiating Creditors").
- c. On December 3, 2004, the Pre-effective date condition had been fulfilled and further on April 28, 2005, the completion of the MRA signed by the Company and the lenders became effective.
- d. The terms of the MRA have subsequently been further amended. These amendments were documented in the Confirmation and Amendment Letters ("CALs") by each of the Company, Tjiwi Kimia and Pindo Deli with DBS Bank Limited (acting as Administrative Agent and pursuant to a vote of Negotiating Creditors and Accepting Creditors) as follows:
 - CAL I was executed on June 25, 2004.
 - CAL II was executed on September 3, 2004.
 - CAL III was executed on November 10, 2004.
 - CAL IV was executed on April 28, 2005.
 - CAL V was executed on January 13, 2006.

39. RESTRUKTURISASI UTANG (Lanjutan)

- CAL VI ditandatangani pada tanggal 18 Mei 2007.
- CAL VII ditandatangani pada tanggal 5 April 2011.
- CAL VIII ditandatangani pada tanggal 15 Agustus 2012.
- CAL IX ditandatangani pada tanggal 9 Januari 2013, dan berlaku efektif sejak 7 Desember 2012 pada saat Special Resolution of Accepting Creditors tercapai.
- CAL X ditandatangani pada tanggal 21 Februari 2014.
- e. Pada tanggal 9 Juni 2014, DBS Bank Limited mengundurkan diri sebagai Administrative Agent dan digantikan oleh Madison Pacific Pte. Ltd.

40. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN PENTING

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, Perusahaan juga memiliki komitmen dan perjanjian penting sebagai berikut:

- a. Kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sangat tergantung kepada peraturan pemerintah mengenai lingkungan hidup. Peraturan tersebut secara terus menerus ditelaah dan diperbaharui. Perusahaan mungkin diharuskan untuk mengeluarkan biaya-biaya yang signifikan agar dapat memenuhi perubahan peraturan mengenai lingkungan hidup tersebut. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sudah sesuai, dalam segala hal yang material, dengan peraturan lingkungan hidup yang ada.
- b. Walaupun tanggal efektif dari MRA telah tercapai, namun masih ada beberapa klaim dari pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA yang masih terutang yang sedang dalam proses penyelesaian, termasuk dengan cara penyelesaian sesuai dengan ketentuan dalam MRA. Apabila klaim tersebut belum diselesaikan secara menyeluruh, ada kemungkinan Perusahaan atau Entitas Anak masih harus mengakui liabilitas tambahan atau penalti.

Pada Januari 2016, Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V., Entitas Anak, mengajukan rencana pelaksanaan *Scheme of Arrangement* di Inggris untuk kreditur yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam MRA.

c. Sehubungan dengan penjualan asset pembangkit listrik yang dijelaskan pada Catatan 38g, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian jasa energi dengan DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun dimana DSS akan menyediakan listrik dan uap untuk perusahaan. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

39. DEBT RESTRUCTURING (Continued)

- CAL VI was executed on May 18, 2007.
- CAL VII was executed on April 5, 2011.
- CAL VIII was executed on August 15, 2012.
- CAL IX was executed on January 9, 2013, and was effective from December 7, 2012 when the Special Resolution of Accepting Creditors was achieved
- CAL X was executed on February 21, 2014.
- e. On June 9, 2014, DBS Bank Limited resigned as Administrative Agent and was replaced by Madison Pacific Pte. Ltd.

40. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company has the following significant commitments and agreements:

- a. The Company's operations are subject to extensive government environmental regulations. Such regulations are continuously being reviewed and amended. The Company may be required to incur significant expenditures in order to comply with changing environmental regulations. Management believes that the Company's operations are in compliance, in all material respects, with existing environmental regulations.
- b. Although the effective date of the MRA has been achieved, but there are some claims from non-participants in the MRA whose debts are still outstanding and in the process of resolution, including by way of settlement in accordance with the provisions of the MRA. If the claims are not settled completely, there is the possibility that the Company or the Subsidiaries will still have to recognize additional liabilities or penalties.
 - In January 2016, Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V., a subsidiary of the Company, proposed to conduct a Scheme of Arrangement in United Kingdom for MRA non participatory creditor.
- c. In connection with the sale of the power plant assets described in Note 38g, the Company enterd into an energy services agreement with DSS for a period of twenty five (25) years under which DSS will produce electricity and steam for the company.

40. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN PENTING (Lanjutan)

- d. Pada tanggal 9 April 1999, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serbaguna di Merak dengan PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) dimana kedua pihak setuju untuk melakukan pembagian pendapatan atas jasa pelayanan yang diberikan terhadap kapal dan barang yang dilayani di terminal. Perjanjian ini berlaku sejak tanggal 9 April 1999 dan akan berakhir dalam jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serba guna tersebut yaitu paling lambat tanggal 15 April 2029.
- e. Dalam rangka mencapai tanggal efektif atas restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, seperti yang disepakati sesuai dengan syarat dan ketentuan dalam MRA, Perusahaan telah melakukan hal-hal sebagai berikut:
 - Tambahan atas perubahan kedua dan perubahan perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan Arara Abadi pada tanggal 14 April 2005 (Catatan 38c); dan
 - Perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan PT Finnantara Intiga pada tanggal 14 April 2005.

Sehubungan dengan kompleksitas telaah atas klaim yang berkesinambungan sesuai dengan pelaksanaan restrukturisasi Perusahaan, terdapat ketidakpastian yang berlanjut sehingga memungkinkan Perusahaan menanggung klaim-klaim yang diajukan dan/atau liabilitas - liabilitas Perusahaan lainnya baik seluruhnya maupun sebagian dimana klaim dan liabilitas tersebut tidak mempunyai alasan yang kuat. Akibatnya, kewajiban-kewajiban Perusahaan yang berkaitan dengan klaim-klaim tertentu, termasuk klaim-klaim yang disebutkan di bawah ini, menjadi tidak pasti dan mungkin kesimpulan yang dicapai Perusahaan tidak memiliki liabilitas atas klaim-klaim tersebut.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL

Berikut ini adalah gugatan dan tuntutan yang material yang melibatkan Perusahaan baik secara langsung maupun tidak langsung:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS (Continued)

- d. On April 9, 1999, the Company entered into a management and operation agreement on a multipurpose terminal at Merak with PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) whereby both parties agreed to engage in profit sharing from the ships and goods serviced in the terminal. This agreement is effective from April 9, 1999 and will expire within thirty (30) years from the date of the management and operation of the multi-purpose terminal, which is not later than April 15, 2029.
- e. In order to achieve the effective date for the Company's debt restructuring, as agreed under the terms and conditions in the MRA, the Company has executed the following matters:
 - Addendum to Second Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi on April 14, 2005 (Note 38c); and
 - Pulpwood purchase agreement with PT Finnantara Intiga on April 14, 2005.

In light of the complex claims review that continues to be undertaken in the context of the Company's restructuring exercise, there continues to be uncertainty as to the final results of such review so that the possibility exists that certain claims made against Company and/or certain alleged liabilities of the Company are not well-founded or a conclusion will be reached that they are not wellfounded, whether in whole or in part. As a consequence, the obligations of the Company with respect to certain claims, including the claims set forth below, is uncertain and it is possible that a conclusion is reached that the Company has no liability in relation to such claims.

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS

The following were the significant litigation and claims directly and indirectly involving the Company:

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

a. Pada tanggal 3 Maret 2000, PT Beloit Indonesia, Beloit Asia Pacific (L) Inc. (BAPL), Beloit Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. (BAP), Beloit Corporation (BC), induk perusahaan dari BAPL dan BAP dan Harnishfeger Industries Inc. (Harnishfeger), perusahaan induk dari BC (semuanya disebut sebagai "Perusahaanperusahaan Beloit") dan Perusahaan dan Asia Pulp & Paper Company Ltd. (APP) menandatangani sebuah perjanjian perdamaian (Perjanjian Perdamaian) sehubungan dengan perjanjian jual beli tanggal 18 Desember 1996 sehubungan dengan mesin-mesin kertas yang dibeli Perusahaan.

Perjanjian Perdamaian disetujui oleh Pengadilan Kepailitan Amerika Serikat dengan putusannya pada tanggal 22 Maret 2000. Sehubungan dengan ketentuan di dalam Perjanjian Perdamaian, Perusahaan mengeluarkan dan APP menjamin sebuah surat utang dengan nilai USD110,0 juta kepada BC (Surat Utang).

Pada saat tidak terpenuhinya Surat Utang, BC memulai gugatan di Pengadilan New York untuk mengklaim Surat Utang tersebut. Pengadilan New York memberikan keputusan yang mengabulkan permohonan BC (Putusan). APP mengajukan banding terhadap Putusan tersebut namun ditolak pada tanggal atau sekitar tanggal 25 Oktober 2002.

Sesuai dengan putusan yang telah dijatuhkan oleh Pengadilan wilayah New York, David J. Boland (Boland), perwakilan dari Beloit Corporation (dalam likuidasi) telah mengajukan upaya paksa atas hasil keputusan tersebut di berbagai yurisdiksi pengadilan termasuk di Texas dan Wisconsin, Amerika Serikat, Inggris, Skotlandia, Finlandia dan kemungkinan Jerman dan Austria. Pada tanggal 23 Mei 2001, Boland juga mendaftarkan Relaas Panggilan di Pengadilan Tinggi Singapura terhadap Indah Kiat Finance (IV) Mauritius Ltd., APP dan Perusahaan berdasarkan Putusan. Gugatan ini dihentikan pada tanggal 2 Juni 2003.

Pada tanggal 6 April 2001, the Administrator of the Beloit Corporation (dikenal sebagai the Beloit Liquidating Trust ("BLT") mendaftarkan gugatannya sehubungan dengan proses kepailitan untuk mendapatkan pernyataan dari Pengadilan Kepailitan Amerika Serikat untuk daerah Delaware bahwa ia memegang hak milik yang bebas dari segala tuntutan atas beberapa bagian mesin dan perlengkapan sehubungan dengan mesin-mesin yang masih dikuasai oleh pihak ketiga. Pada tanggal 15 Juni 2001, Perusahaan dan APP mengajukan permohonan untuk menolak gugatan BLT.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

a. On March 3, 2000, PT Beloit Indonesia, Beloit Asia Pacific (L) Inc. (BAPL), Beloit Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. (BAP), Beloit Corporation (BC), the parent company of BAPL and BAP and Harnishfeger Industries Inc. (Harnishfeger), the parent company of BC (collectively referred to as "Beloit Entities") and the Company and Asia Pulp & Paper Company Ltd. (APP) entered into a settlement deed (Settlement Deed) in connection with a sale and purchase agreement dated December 18, 1996 in respect of paper making machines that were bought by the Company.

The Settlement Deed was approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court by its order dated March 22, 2000. Pursuant to the terms of the Settlement Deed, the Company issued and APP guaranteed a promissory note with a face value of USD110.0 million to BC (the Note).

Upon the non-satisfaction of the Note, BC commenced an action in the New York State Courts to claim on the Note. The New York State Court awarded judgment to BC (the Judgment). APP's appeal against the Judgment was denied on or about October 25, 2002.

Pursuant to the Judgment awarded by the New York State Court, David J. Boland (Boland), the administrator of the Beloit Corporation (in Liquidation) commenced enforcement proceedings in various jurisdictions including Texas and Wisconsin, United States of America, England, Scotland, Finland and possibly Germany and Austria. On May 23, 2001, Boland also filed a Writ of Summons in the High Court of Singapore against Indah Kiat Finance (IV) Mauritius Ltd., APP and the Company based on the Judgment. This action was discontinued on June 2, 2003.

On April 6, 2001, the Administrator of the Beloit Corporation (known as the Beloit Liquidating Trust ("BLT") filed a complaint in connection with the bankruptcy proceedings seeking a declaration from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware that it holds clear title to certain parts and equipment relating to the machinery that is still held by third parties. On June 15, 2001, the Company and APP applied to dismiss the complaint.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 28 September 2001, Pengadilan Kepailitan Amerika Serikat memutuskan untuk menunda pemeriksaan sampai adanya proses arbitrase sesuai dengan ketentuan dalam Perjanjian Perdamaian. BLT belum memulai gugatan arbitrase apapun.

Pada tanggal 12 Maret 2002, BLT mengajukan gugatan di Pengadilan Tinggi Inggris untuk mengeksekusi Putusan. Sampai saat ini, belum ada langkah apapun yang diambil untuk mendapatkan default judgment. BLT juga harus mengajukan permohonan untuk menunjuk kurator atas perlengkapan-perlengkapan di Inggris yang dibeli dari Asia Pulp & Paper Company (UK) Ltd. (APP UK) pada bulan Maret 2002.

Putusan sela yang memutuskan untuk membekukan perlengkapan-perlengkapan yang menjadi objek gugatan diperoleh BLT dan melarang Perusahaan dan APP untuk memindahkan atau melakukan sesuatu terhadap perlengkapan-perlengkapan tersebut. Putusan sela ini masih berlaku. Sampai dengan tanggal laporan ini, tidak ada perkembangan atas masalah ini.

BLT juga telah memperoleh putusan sela (yang mempunyai dampak yang sama dengan pembekuan Inggris) membekukan perlengkapan-perlengkapan yang saat ini berada di Skotlandia pada gugatan yang didaftarkan di Pengadilan pada tanggal 15 Mei 2005 di Skotlandia. BLT menuduh bahwa perlengkapan-perlengkapan tersebut telah dibeli oleh atau dibeli atas nama APP atau Perusahaan dan dengan demikian BLT mempunyai hak untuk mengeksekusi Putusan terhadap perlengkapan tersebut. APP dan Perusahaan membantah keterkaitan mereka dengan perlengkapan dan tidak ikut serta dalam gugatangugatan tersebut. Putusan sela masih berlaku. Sampai dengan tanggal laporan ini, tidak ada perkembangan atas masalah ini.

Pada tanggal 29 September 2004, Con-Lloyd Limited, perusahaan pergudangan, mengajukan permohonan kepada pengadilan Inggris untuk mengeluarkan mesin-mesin yang ada di dalam gudangnya. Beloit, APP UK dan Con-Lloyd Limited telah mendapatkan kesepakatan untuk masalah ini dan Pengadilan memberikan persetujuan atas kesepakatan antara Beloit, APP UK dan Con-Lloyd Limited.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

On September 28, 2001, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court stayed the complaint pending arbitration proceedings in accordance with the terms of the Settlement Deed. BLT has not yet initiated any arbitration proceedings.

On March 12, 2002, a claim was issued in the High Court of England by BLT attempting to enforce the Judgment. To date, no steps have been taken to enter default judgment. BLT has also applied to appoint a receiver over equipment in England that was purchased by Asia Pulp & Paper Company (UK) Ltd. (APP UK) in March 2002.

A freezing injunction was obtained by BLT in relation to the equipment and prevented the Company and APP from removing or dealing with the equipment. This injunction currently remains in place. Up to the date of this report, there have been no further developments on this matter.

BLT has also obtained an interim interdict (which has the same effect as an English freezing injunction) over equipment currently based in Scotland in proceedings filed in the Court of Session on May 15, 2005 in Scotland. BLT contends that the equipment has been purchased by or on behalf of APP or the Company and that it has the right to enforce the Judgment against the equipment. APP and the Company deny any connection to the equipment and have not taken any part in these proceedings. The interim interdict remains in place. Up to the date of this report, there have been no further developments on this matter.

On September 29, 2004, Con-Lloyd Limited, a warehouse company, applied to the English Courts to dispose of the machinery in its possession. Beloit, APP UK and Con-Lloyd Limited have reached agreement in respect to the matter and the Court sanctioned the proposed arrangement between Beloit, APP UK and Con-Lloyd Limited.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

b. Pada bulan Agustus 2002, Bank One, N.A. (Bank One) mengajukan tuntutan di Pengadilan Negeri Amerika Serikat di Nothern District of Illinois terhadap Perusahaan, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) dan APP. Klaim terhadap Perusahaan dan Tjiwi Kimia adalah atas kegagalan untuk membayar dua (2) promissory notes yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan Tjiwi Kimia, pada tanggal 25 April 1998 dengan nilai masing-masing sebesar USD21,8 juta dan USD16,2 juta. APP juga menjadi tergugat karena APP menjadi penjamin kedua promissory notes tersebut. Promissory tersebut diterbitkan untuk Beloit Corporation sebagai pembayaran sebagian atas mesin dan promissory notes diserahkan kepada First National Bank of Chicago, yang sekarang bernama Bank One.

Pada akhir tahun 2004, JP Morgan Chase (JP Morgan) mengambil alih Bank One dan berhasil dalam permohonannya untuk menggantikan Bank One sebagai Penggugat didalam gugatan.

Pada tanggal 14 Oktober 2009, Hakim Yang Mulia James F. Holderman mengabulkan mosi untuk summary judgment yang diajukan JP Morgan melawan Perusahaan dan Tjiwi Kimia.

Pada tanggal 21 April 2010, Hakim Yang Mulia James F. Holderman mengeluarkan Memorandum Opinion And Order yang mengabulkan keputusan pengadilan untuk JP Morgan melawan APP. Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan APP telah mengajukan upaya hukum banding melawan putusan Hakim Yang Mulia James F. Holderman yang mengabulkan keputusan pengadilan yang diajukan oleh JP Morgan.

JP Morgan telah mengeluarkan beberapa citations untuk menemukan aset-aset terhadap Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan APP. Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan APP telah mengajukan permohonan untuk menunda pelaksanaan citations tersebut dengan dasar bahwa telah ada perintah dari pengadilan di Indonesia yang melarang pemberian informasi yang terkait dengan keberadaan aset-aset para tergugat. Hakim Brown menolak permohonan tersebut. Keputusan Hakim Brown telah diajukan banding kepada Hakim Holderman dan kepada Pengadilan Banding oleh para tergugat. Seluruh citations untuk menemukan aset-aset telah diberhentikan.

Pada tanggal 1 Juni 2012, Pengadilan Banding mengkonsolidasikan banding atas keputusan pengadilan dengan banding atas keputusan Hakim Holderman yang menolak keberatan yang diajukan oleh Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan APP sehubungan dengan penolakan Hakim Brown atas *motion to stay*.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

b. In August 2002, Bank One, N.A. (Bank One) filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois against the Company, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) and APP. The claim against the Company and Tjiwi Kimia was in respect to their failure to pay two (2) promissory notes issued by the Company and Tjiwi Kimia that as of April 25, 1998, had a face value of USD21.8 million and USD16.2 million, respectively. APP was named as co-defendant because it was the guarantor for both promissory notes. The promissory notes were originally issued to Beloit Corporation as part-payment for machinery and they were subsequently assigned to the First National Bank of Chicago, the predecessor of Bank One.

In late 2004, JP Morgan Chase (JP Morgan) acquired Bank One and subsequently successfully applied to Court to substitute Bank One as the plaintiffs in the complaint.

On October 14, 2009 The Honorable James F. Holderman granted JP Morgan's motion for summary judgment against the Company and Tjiwi Kimia.

On April 21, 2010, The Honorable James F. Holderman issued the Memorandum Opinion And Order that granted summary judgment in favor of JP Morgan against APP. The Company, Tjiwi Kimia and APP filed an appeal against the Honorable Holderman's orders granting summary judgment submitted by JP Morgan.

JP Morgan issued several citations to discover assets against the Company, Tjiwi Kimia, and APP. The Company, Tjiwi Kimia, and APP filed a motion to stay the execution of the citations against them on the ground that an injunction issued in Indonesia prevented the disclosure of the requested information. Magistrate Judge Brown denied the motion to stay. This decision was appealed to Judge Holderman and the Court of Appeals. All citations to discover assets have been dismissed.

On June 1, 2012, the Court of Appeals consolidated the appeal regarding the entry of summary judgment with the appeal of the denial of the motion to stay.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 21 Februari 2013, Pengadilan Banding menguatkan keputusan Hakim Ketua Holderman untuk memberikan keputusan pengadilan kepada JP Morgan. Pengadilan Banding tidak membahas mengenai masalah apakah penolakan *motion to stay citations* dari JP Morgan untuk menemukan assetaset dari Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia dan APP oleh Hakim ketua Holderman telah tepat sehubungan dengan adanya dugaan bahwa pengajuan banding diduga *premature*.

Pada tanggal 26 Juni 2013, Perusahaan, Tjiwi Kimia, dan APP mengajukan permohonan writ of certiorari kepada Mahkamah Agung Amerika Serikat untuk membahas pendapat dari Pengadilan Banding. Pada tanggal 17 September 2013, permohonan writ of certiorari telah ditarik. Sehubungan dengan penarikan permohonan writ of certiorari, Shenton World Partners menggantikan JP Morgan selaku penggugat.

c. Gryphon Domestic VI, LLC, OCM Opportunities Fund II, L.P., OCM Opportunities Fund III, L.P., Columbia/ HCA Master Retirement Trust, Gramercy Emerging Markets Fund dan General Electric Capital Corporation (Penggugat) telah memulai upaya-upaya hukum melawan Perusahaan dan beberapa perusahaan lainnya yang berkaitan. Berikut ini deskripsi singkat atas upaya hukum tersebut:

Di Amerika Serikat

Pada tanggal 13 September 2002, Oaktree Capital Management L.L.C. (Oaktree), Gramercy Advisors L.L.C. dan General Electric Capital Corporation mengajukan gugatan di New York State Supreme Court terhadap Perusahaan, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry (Lontar), Asia Pulp & Paper Company Ltd. (APP), APP International Finance Company B.V. (APP Finance) dan Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (Indah Kiat B.V.) (bersama-sama adalah tergugat), berkaitan dengan berbagai wesel yang terbitkan oleh APP Finance (Wesel Lontar) dan Indah Kiat B.V. (Wesel Indah Kiat 02 dan 06). Gugatan atas Wesel Indah Kiat 02 dan 06 masing-masing senilai USD78,8 juta dan USD92,9 juta. Gugatan atas Wesel Lontar senilai USD147,0 juta. Dalam putusan tanggal 13 April 2004 dan 24 Februari 2006, majelis memutuskan untuk memihak kepada Penggugat sehubungan dengan wesel-wesel tersebut.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

On February 21, 2013, the Court of Appeals affirmed Chief Judge Holderman's orders granting JP Morgan summary judgment. The Court of Appeals did not reach the issue of whether Chief Judge Holderman properly denied the motion to stay JP Morgan's citations to discover assets against the Company, Tjiwi Kimia and APP finding that the appeal was premature.

On June 26, 2013, the Company, Tjiwa Kimia, and APP filed a petition for writ of certiorari with the United States Supreme Court to review the Court of Appeal's opinion. On September 17, 2013, the Petition for Writ of Certiorari has been withdrawn. Following withdrawal of the Petition for Writ of Certiorari, Shenton World Partners was substituted for JP Morgan as plaintiff.

c. Gryphon Domestic VI, LLC, OCM Opportunities Fund II, L.P., OCM Opportunities Fund III, L.P., Columbia/ HCA Master Retirement Trust, Gramercy Emerging Markets Fund and General Electric Capital Corporation (the Plaintiffs) have commenced legal actions against the Company and certain related companies. A brief description of these legal actions is set out below:

In the United States of America

On September 13, 2002, Oaktree Capital Management L.L.C. (Oaktree), Gramercv Advisors, L.L.C. and General Electric Capital Corporation filed a claim in the New York State Supreme Court against the Company, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry (Lontar), Asia Pulp & Paper Company Ltd. (APP), APP International Finance Company B.V. (APP Finance) and Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (Indah Kiat B.V.) (collectively the "Defendants") in respect to certain notes issued by APP Finance (the Lontar Notes) and Indah Kiat B.V. (the Indah Kiat 02 and 06 Notes). The claims in respect to the Indah Kiat 02 and 06 Notes amounted to USD78.8 million and USD92.9 million, respectively. The claim in respect to the Lontar Notes amounted to USD147.0 million. Judgments in relation to these notes were entered in favor of the Plaintiffs on April 13, 2004 and February 24, 2006.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

Selama masa proses litigasi ini, beberapa original telah mengalihkan Penggugat kepentingan mereka sehubungan dengan beberapa putusan di New York dan prosedur terkait kepada pihak lain. Berdasarkan putusan tanggal 1 Juni 2004, Warner Mansion Fund diterima sebagai pengganti penggugat General Electric Capital Corporation dalam perkara ini. Berdasarkan putusan tanggal 20 Juli 2009, Upwood Investments Limited diterima sebagai pengganti dari penggugat Gramercy Emerging Markets Fund. Dengan putusan tanggal 23 November 2009, Bernal Ventures Ltd. diterima dalam perkara ini sebagai pengganti penggugat Gryphon Domestic VI, L.L.C, OCM Opportunities Fund II, L.P., OCM Opportunities Fund III, L.P., dan Columbia/HCA Master Retirement Trust.

Sampai dengan laporan ini disampaikan, belum ada langkah konkrit lebih lanjut daripada penggugat pengganti untuk memaksakan putusan-putusan pengadilan di New York.

d. Pada tanggal 17 Februari 2004, US Bank National Association (US Bank) mengajukan gugatan melawan Perusahaan, APP International Finance Company B.V., PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. dan Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (Tergugat).

Gugatan yang didaftarkan oleh US Bank dalam kapasitasnya sebagai wali amanat pengganti untuk mendapatkan utang pokok, bunga dan bunga akibat wanprestasi atas wesel yang diterbitkan oleh APP International Finance Company B.V. dan Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. US Bank sebagai Penggugat juga mengajukan klaim untuk ganti rugi, uang jasa dan biaya-biaya dan untuk declaratory dan injunctive relief berkaitan dengan proses hukum di Indonesia.

Pada tanggal 13 Agustus 2004, US Bank mendaftarkan permohonan untuk sebagian *summary judgment* atas pembayaran pokok dan bunga yang sudah jatuh tempo.

Pada tanggal 7 Januari 2005, Pengadilan memenangkan mosi US Bank untuk *Summary Judgment* sebesar USD1,157 miliar. Pada tanggal 2 Maret 2005, atas permohonan Tergugat, Pengadilan mengurangi total yang diputuskan menjadi USD839,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

During the process of this litigation, certain original Plaintiffs have transferred their interests in relation to the judgments in New York and related proceeding to other entities. By order dated June 1, 2004, Warner Mansion Fund was substituted into the action for plaintiff General Electric Capital Corporation. By order dated July 20, 2009, Upwood Investments Limited was substituted into the action for plaintiff Gramercy Emerging Markets Fund. By order dated November 23, 2009, Bernal Ventures Ltd. was substituted into the action for plaintiffs Gryphon Domestic VI, L.L.C., OCM Opportunities Fund II, L.P., and Columbia/HCA Master Retirement Trust.

As of the date of this report, no further actions are being taken by the Plaintiffs to enforce the Judgments obtained in New York.

d. On February 17, 2004, US Bank National Association (US Bank) filed a lawsuit against the Company, APP International Finance Company B.V., PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. and Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (the Defendants).

The lawsuit filed by US Bank in its capacity as successor Trustee was to recover loan principal, interest and default interest due on the notes that were issued by APP International Finance Company B.V. and Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. US Bank as Plaintiff also alleges claims for indemnification, fees and costs and for declaratory and injunctive relief relating to proceedings in Indonesia.

On August 13, 2004, US Bank filed an application for partial summary judgment on the payment of principal and interest due.

On January 7, 2005, the Court granted US Bank's motion for Summary Judgment in the sum of USD1.157 billion. On March 2, 2005, upon the Defendants' application, the Court reduced the Judgment sum to USD839.0 million.

41. GUGATAN DAN TUNTUTAN YANG MATERIAL (Lanjutan)

Putusan dikuatkan oleh pengadilan banding pada tanggal 26 April 2006 dan mosi untuk reargument atau, secara alternatif, mosi banding ke New York Court of Appeals ditolak pada tanggal 28 September 2006. Para Tergugat telah mengajukan mosi banding ke New York Court of Appeals dan pada tanggal 10 Januari 2007, New York Court of Appeals menolak mosi banding Tergugat sehubungan dengan US Bank judgment dikarenakan putusan tingkat banding yang akan ditinjau ulang masih belum final, akan tetapi penolakan tersebut tidak serta merta menghapus kemungkinan para Tergugat untuk meminta kepada the Court of Appeals meninjau kembali putusan, setelah syarat mengenai putusan yang final atau perintah telah berlaku.

Pada atau sekitar Agustus 2009, US Bank memulai berbagai upaya untuk mengeksekusi putusan, seperti mendaftarkan putusan di beberapa negara bagian lain dan melayangkan pemberitahuan larangan dan permintaan *discovery* kepada para Tergugat dan lainnya. Para Tergugat telah mengajukan perlawanan atas upaya-upaya US Bank untuk mengeksekusi putusan, namun di antara permohonan tersebut yang telah dikabulkan oleh pengadilan pada tanggal 13 Juli 2010, pengadilan menerbitkan *preliminary injunction* yang melarang pembayaran berdasarkan *MRA* Indah Kiat dan pada tanggal 7 Juni 2011, pengadilan telah mengeluarkan putusan *turnover*.

Berdasarkan perjanjian tertanggal 27 Desember 2012, Para Tergugat telah mencapai kesepakatan dengan US Bank.

Perusahaan belum dapat mengetahui dampak dari kasus litigasi terhadap Perusahaan karena status kasus litigasi yang belum final.

42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN

Tabel berikut menyajikan nilai tercatat dari instrumen keuangan yang dicatat pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015 dan taksiran nilai wajar:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION AND CLAIMS (Continued)

The judgment was affirmed by an appellate court on April 26, 2006 and a motion for reargument or, alternatively, leaves to appeal to New York Court of Appeals, was denied on September 28, 2006. The Defendants then filed a motion for leave to appeal to the New York Court of Appeals and on January 10, 2007, the New York Court of Appeals dismissed the Defendants motion for leave to appeal in relation to the US Bank judgment because the appellate division order for which review was sought lacked finality. The dismissal is without prejudice to the Defendants ability to request that the Court of Appeals review the judgment after the requisite final judgment or order is entered.

In or about August 2009, US Bank commenced various efforts to enforce the judgment, such as seeking to domesticate the judgment in other States and serving restraining notices and discovery requests on the Defendants and others. Defendants have opposed US Bank's judgment enforcement efforts, but, among other relief granted by the court on July 13, 2010, the court issued a preliminary injunction prohibiting payments under the Indah Kiat MRA and, on June 7, 2011, the court issued a turnover order.

By agreement dated as of December 27, 2012, Defendants reached a settlement with US Bank.

The Company cannot determine the impact of the litigation case on the Company since the status of the litigation is not yet final.

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table sets forth the carrying amounts of financial instruments that were carried in the consolidated statements of financial position as of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015 and their estimated fair values:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	30 Sep 2016 / 5	Sep 30, 2016	
	Nilai Tercatat/	Nilai Wajar/	
	Carrying Amounts	Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
Diukur pada nilai wajar			Measured at fair value
Nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi			Fair value through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	4.713	4.713	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
yang diamortisasi			Measured at amortized cost
Kas	246	246	Cash on hand
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang			Loans and receivables
, , , ,			Cash in banks and
Kas di bank dan setara kas	109.082	109.082	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	567.857	567.857	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2.866	2.866	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.560	132.560	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	343.449	343.449	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	1.160.773	1.160.773	Total Financial Assets
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
yang diamortisasi			Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	739.318	739.318	Short term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah			Short term
jangka pendek	10.002	10.002	musyarakah financing
Utang usaha	168.782	168.782	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	9.807	9.807	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar	34.746	34.746	Accrued expenses
Utang pihak berelasi	6.246	6.246	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	153.115	153.115	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	565.647	565.647	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan			Long-term mubarahah payable
musyarakah - jangka panjang	55.589	55.589	and musyarakah financing
Wesel bayar	1.634.307	1.634.307	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	573.469	573.469	Long-term loans
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	3.951.028	3.951.028	Total Financial Liabilities
	31 Des 2015 / L		
	Nilai Tercatat/	Nilai Wajar/	
	Carrying Amounts	Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			Measured at fair value
Nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi			Fair value through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	4.212	4.212	Short-term investment

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	31 Des 2015 / L	Dec 31, 2015	
	Nilai Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
yang diamortisasi			Measured at amortized cost
Kas	184	184	Cash on hand
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang			Loans and receivables
			Cash in banks and
Kas di bank dan setara kas	171.786	171.786	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	614.691	614.691	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3.743	3.743	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	133.208	133.208	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	269.343	269.343	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	1.197.167	1.197.167	Total Financial Assets
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
yang diamortisasi			Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	838.115	838.115	Short term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah			Short term
jangka pendek	9.421	9.421	musyarakah financing
Utang usaha	219.087	219.087	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	15.308	15.308	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar	37.550	37.550	Accrued expenses
Utang pihak berelasi	11.177	11.177	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	185.279	185.279	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	547.608	547.608	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan			Long-term mubarahah payable
musyarakah - jangka panjang	53.483	53.483	and musyarakah financing
Wesel bayar	1.718.155	1.718.155	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	573.970	573.970	Long-term loans
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	4.209.153	4.209.153	Total Financial Liabilities

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 68, "Pengukuran Nilai Wajar", terdapat tingkatan hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- (a) harga kuotasian (tidak disesuaikan) dalam pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik (Level 1),
- (b) input selain harga kuotasian yang termasuk dalam Level 1 yang dapat diobservasi untuk aset atau liabilitas, baik secara langsung (misalnya harga) atau secara tidak langsung (misalnya derivasi dari harga pasar) (Level 2), dan

Based on PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," there are levels of fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1),
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from market prices) (Level 2), and

42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

(c) input untuk aset atau liabilitas yang bukan berdasarkan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi (input yang tidak dapat diobservasi) (Level 3).

Metode dan asumsi berikut ini digunakan untuk mengestimasi nilai wajar untuk setiap kelompok instrumen keuangan sepanjang nilai tersebut dapat diestimasi:

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek:

 Instrumen keuangan jangka pendek dengan jatuh tempo satu tahun atau kurang.

Instrumen keuangan ini sangat mendekati nilai tercatat mereka karena jatuh tempo mereka dalam jangka pendek.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang:

 Liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang dengan suku bunga variabel (liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan utang obligasi).

Nilai wajar dari liabilitas keuangan ini ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan arus kas masa datang menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku dari transaksi pasar yang dapat diamati untuk instrumen dengan persyaratan, risiko kredit dan jatuh tempo yang sama.

 Instrumen keuangan yang tidak dikuotasikan dalam pasar aktif.

Instrumen keuangan ini dicatat berdasarkan nilai nominal dikurangi penurunan nilai karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara handal. Adalah tidak praktis untuk memperkirakan nilai wajar dari instrumen keuangan dikarenakan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran yang tetap meskipun tidak diharapkan dapat diselesaikan dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan.

 Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang lainnya (wesel bayar dan pinjaman jangka panjang).

Estimasi nilai wajar didasarkan pada nilai diskonto dari arus kas masa datang yang disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan risiko pihak lawan (untuk aset keuangan) dan risiko kredit Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak (untuk liabilitas keuangan) dan menggunakan suku bunga pasar.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Short-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Short-term financial instruments with remaining maturities of one year or less.

These financial instruments approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to their short-term maturities.

Long-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Long-term variable-rate financial liabilities (finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and bonds payable).

The fair value of these financial liabilities is determined by discounting future cash flows using applicable rates from observable current market transactions for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

Financial instruments not quoted on an active market.

These financial instruments are carried at their nominal amount less any impairment losses since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. It is not practical to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments because there are no fixed repayment terms although they are not expected to be settled within twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period.

 Other long-term financial assets and liabilities (notes payable and long-term loans).

Estimated fair value is based on discounted value of future cash flows adjusted to reflect counterparty risk (for financial assets) and the Company and Subsidiaries' own credit risk (for financial liabilities) and using market rates.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

43. PENGARUH PENERAPAN PSAK 55

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016 dan 31 Desember 2015, penerapan PSAK No. 55 (Catatan 2f) menyebabkan penyesuaian berikut ini:

43. EFFECT OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PSAK 55

As of September 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the adoption of PSAK No. 55 (Note 2f) resulted to the following adjustments:

	30	Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 20	016	
	Saldo sebelum	•	Saldo setelah	
	Efek PSAK 55/		Efek PSAK 55/	
	Balance before	Efek PSAK 55/	Balance after	
	Effect of PSAK 55	Effect of PSAK 55	Effect of PSAK 55	
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN				CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
KONSOLIDASIAN				FINANCIAL POSITION
Beban masih harus dibayar	(106.646)	71.900	(34.746)	Accrued expenses
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(115.800)	2.222	(113.578)	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Wesel bayar	(1.584.615)	(49.692)	(1.634.307)	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	(551.647)	(21.822)	(573.469)	Long-term loans
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN				CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF				PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER
LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN				COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
Beban bunga	(98.196)	9.542	(88.654)	Interest expense
Rugi selisih kurs - neto	(55.798)	(216)	(56.014)	Loss on foreign exchange - net
Manfaat pajak penghasilan - tangguhan	25.187	(1.893)	23.294	Income tax benefit - deferred
		Des 2015 / Dec 31, 20		
	Saldo sebelum	Des 2015 / <i>Dec 31, 20</i>	Saldo setelah	
		Des 2015 / Dec 31, 20		
	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before	Efek PSAK 55/	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after	
	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/	,	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/	
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before	Efek PSAK 55/	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before	Efek PSAK 55/	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before	Efek PSAK 55/	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after	
KONSOLIDASIAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55	FINANCIAL POSITION
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568) (557.655)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587) (16.315)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155) (573.970)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN Beban bunga	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568) (557.655)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587) (16.315)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155) (573.970)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Interest expense
KONSOLIDASIAN Beban masih harus dibayar Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN	Saldo sebelum Efek PSAK 55/ Balance before Effect of PSAK 55 (85.512) (138.994) (1.677.568) (557.655)	Efek PSAK 55/ Effect of PSAK 55 47.962 4.115 (40.587) (16.315)	Saldo setelah Efek PSAK 55/ Balance after Effect of PSAK 55 (37.550) (134.879) (1.718.155) (573.970)	FINANCIAL POSITION Accrued expenses Deferred tax liabilities - net Notes payable Long-term loans CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN

Manajemen Risiko Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dipengaruhi oleh berbagai risiko keuangan, termasuk risiko pasar (termasuk risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing, risiko tingkat bunga dan risiko fluktuasi harga), risiko kredit dan risiko likuiditas. Tujuan manajemen risiko Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara keseluruhan adalah untuk secara efektif mengendalikan risiko-risiko ini dan meminimalisasi pengaruh merugikan yang dapat terjadi terhadap kinerja keuangan mereka. Direksi me-review dan menyetujui kebijakan untuk mengendalikan setiap risiko ini, yang diringkas di bawah ini, dan juga memonitor risiko harga pasar dari semua instrumen keuangan.

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Financial Risk Management

The Company and Subsidiaries are affected by various financial risks, including market risk (including foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and price fluctuation risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company and Subsidiaries' overall risk management objectives are to effectively manage these risks and minimize potential adverse effects on their financial performance. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees with the policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarized below, and also monitors the market price risks arising from all financial instruments.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

a. Risiko kredit

Eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko kredit timbul dari wanprestasi pihak lain, dengan eksposur maksimum sebesar nilai nominal aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, sebagai berikut:

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

a. Credit risk

The Company and Subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk arises from the default of other parties, with maximum exposure equal to the nominal value of their financial assets, as follows:

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Kas dan setara kas	109.082	171.786	Cash and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	567.857	614.691	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2.866	3.743	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.560	133.208	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	348.162	273.555	Other current assets
Total	1.160.527	1.196.983	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki dan menerapkan kebijakan dan prosedur pemberian kredit untuk memastikan adanya evaluasi kredit yang hati-hati dan pengawasan akun piutang yang aktif.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola risiko kredit yang terkait dengan simpanan di bank dengan memonitor reputasi, peringkat kredit dan membatasi risiko agregat dari masing-masing pihak dalam kontrak. Tidak terdapat konsentrasi risiko kredit yang signifikan terkait dengan piutang usaha, hal ini disebabkan keragaman pelanggan.

Analisis umur aset keuangan yang belum jatuh tempo atau tidak mengalami penurunan nilai dan yang lewat jatuh tempo pada akhir periode pelaporan tetapi tidak mengalami penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut: The Company and Subsidiaries have in place credit policies and procedures to ensure prudent credit evaluation and active account monitoring.

The Company and Subsidiaries manage credit risk exposed from their deposits with banks by monitoring reputation, credit ratings and limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty. There is no significant concentration of credit risk in respect to trade receivables due to their diverse customer base.

The analysis of the age of financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired and past due but not impaired at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami	mpo Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi un Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai /				
	Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months - 1 year	Lebih dari 1 tahun/ Over 1 year	Total/ Total	
Kas dan setara kas	109.082	-	-	-	109.082	Cash and
Piutang usaha	502.576	48.004	17.277	-	567.857	
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2.866	-	-	-	2.866	Other receival
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.560	-	-	-	132.560	Due fro
Aset lancar lainnya	348.162				348.162	Ott
Total	1.095.246	48.004	17.277	<u> </u>	1.160.527	

Cash and cash equivalents Trade receivables Other receivables - third parties Due from related parties Other current assets

101

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO **KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND **POLICIES** (Continued)

	Belum				<u>.</u>	
	Jatuh Tempo	Tela	ah Jatuh Tempo teta	pi		
	ataupun	Tidak Me	engalami Penurunan	Nilai /		
	Mengalami	Past	Due but Not Impaire	ed		
	Penurunan Nilai/	Kurang dari	3 bulan -			
	Neither Past	3 bulan/	1 tahun/	Lebih dari		
	Due nor	Less than	3 months -	1 tahun/	Total/	
	Impaired	3 months	1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
Kas dan setara kas	171.786	-	-	-	171.786	Cash and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	567.836	23.557	23.298	-	614.691	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3.743	-	-	-	3.743	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	133.208	-	-	-	133.208	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	273.555	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	273.555	Other current assets
Total	1.150.128	23.557	23.298		1.196.983	Total

b. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terkena risiko perubahan nilai tukar mata uang asing terutama dalam Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina atas biaya, aset dan liabilitas tertentu yang timbul karena aktivitas pendanaan dan kegiatan operasional sehari-hari. Informasi mengenai aset dan liabilitas moneter Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam mata uang asing disajikan pada Catatan 36.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor dan mengelola risiko ini dengan menyepadankan liabilitas keuangan dalam mata uang asing dengan aset keuangan dalam mata uang asing terkait dan melakukan pembelian atau penjualan mata uang asing saat diperlukan.

Jika pada tanggal 30 September 2016, Dolar AS melemah/menguat 5% terhadap mata uang Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina dengan seluruh variabel lain tetap, maka laba neto konsolidasi untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2016 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi masing-masing sebesar sekitar USD34,1 juta.

c. Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak didanai dengan berbagai pinjaman bank, surat utang dan obligasi yang dikenakan bunga. Oleh karena itu, eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko pasar sehubungan dengan perubahan tingkat suku bunga terutama atas liabilitas jangka panjang serta aset dan liabilitas yang dikenakan bunga. Kebijakan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memperoleh tingkat suku bunga yang paling menguntungkan tanpa meningkatkan eksposur terhadap mata uang asing dengan mengelola biaya pinjamannya menggunakan kombinasi antara utang dan liabilitas jangka panjang dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap dan mengambang.

b. Foreign exchange risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate movements primarily in Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and China Yuan on certain expenses, assets and liabilities that arise from financing activities and daily operations. Information about monetary assets and liabilities of the Company and Subsidiaries in foreign currencies are disclosed in Note 36.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk by matching the foreign currency financial liabilities with relevant foreign currency financial assets and buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary.

If as of September 30, 2016, US Dollar had weakened/strengthened by 5% against Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and China Yuan, with all other variables held constant, consolidated net income for the period ended September 30, 2016 would have been decreased/ increased by approximately USD34.1 million.

c. Interest rate risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are financed through interest-bearing bank loans, notes and bonds. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries' exposures to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to their long-term borrowings and interestbearing assets and liabilities. The Company and Subsidiaries' policies are to obtain the most favorable interest rates available without increasing their foreign currency exposure by managing their interest cost using a mixture of fixed and floating rate debts and long-term borrowings.

44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Jika pada tanggal 30 September 2016, suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 50 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba neto konsolidasian tahun berjalan akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi masing-masing sekitar USD5,2 juta, yang terutama timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi/rendah atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

d. Risiko likuiditas

Manajemen risiko likuiditas yang hati-hati berimplikasi menyiapkan kas dan setara kas yang cukup untuk mendukung aktivitas usaha secara tepat waktu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjaga keseimbangan antara kontinuitas penerimaan piutang dan fleksibilitas dengan menggunakan utang bank dan pinjaman lainnya.

Tabel di bawah menunjukkan analisis jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam rentang waktu yang menunjukkan jatuh tempo kontraktual untuk semua liabilitas keuangan non-derivatif, yang diperlukan dalam pemahaman jatuh tempo kebutuhan arus kas. Jumlah yang diungkapkan dalam tabel adalah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto (tidak termasuk beban bunga pinjaman masa yang akan datang).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

If as of September 30, 2016, the interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, consolidated net income for the year would have been lower/higher by approximately USD5.2 million, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate loans.

d. Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents to support business activities on a timely basis. The Company and Subsidiaries maintain a balance between continuity of accounts receivable collectibility and flexibility through the use of bank loans and other borrowings.

The following table analyzes the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities, which are essential in understanding the timing of cash flows requirements. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows (excluding future interest expense).

		30 Se				
		Nilai aru	ıs kas kontraktua	l yang tidak terdis	konto /	
		Contra				
	Nilai Tercatat/ Carrying	Total/	Sampai dengan 1 tahun/	Lebih dari 1 tahun sampai 5 tahun/ After 1 year but not more than	Lebih dari 5 tahun/ <i>More than</i>	
	Amounts	Total	Within 1 year	5 years	5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah -	739.318	739.318	739.318	-	-	Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah
jangka pendek	10.002	10.002	10.002	-	_	financing
Utang usaha	168.782	168.782	168.782	=	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	9.807	9.807	9.807	-	-	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar						Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	106.646	106.646	106.646	-	-	at nominal value
Utang pihak berelasi	6.246	6.246	6.246	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	153.115	153.115	38.852	114.263	-	Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	565.647	565.647	166.254	355.937	43.456	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan						Long-term mubarahah payable
musyarakah - jangka panjang	55.589	55.589	6.687	48.902	-	and musyarakah financing
Wesel bayar pada nilai nominal	1.584.615	1.584.615	112.238	391.115	1.081.262	Notes payable at nominal value
Pinjaman jangka panjang						Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	551.647	551.647	53.618	186.842	311.187	at nominal value
Total	3.951.414	3.951.414	1.418.450	1.097.059	1.435.905	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015					
		Nilai arı				
	Contractual undiscounted cash flows amounts					
	Nilai Tercatat/ Carrying	Total/	Sampai dengan 1 tahun/	Lebih dari 1 tahun sampai 5 tahun/ After 1 year but not more than	Lebih dari 5 tahun/ <i>More than</i>	
	Amounts	Total	Within 1 year	5 years	5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	838.115	838.115	838.115	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -						Short-term musyarakah
jangka pendek	9.421	9.421	9.421	-	-	financing
Utang usaha	219.087	219.087	219.087	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	15.308	15.308	15.308	-	-	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar						Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	85.512	85.512	85.512	-	-	at nominal value
Utang pihak berelasi	11.177	11.177	11.177	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	185.279	185.279	41.959	143.320	-	Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	547.608	547.608	151.324	361.285	34.999	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan						Long-term mubarahah payable
musyarakah - jangka panjang	53.483	53.483	9.048	44.435	-	and musyarakah financing
Wesel bayar pada nilai nominal	1.677.568	1.677.568	108.368	487.937	1.081.263	Notes payable at nominal value
Pinjaman jangka panjang						Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	557.655	557.655	48.134	216.728	292.793	at nominal value
Total	4.200.213	4.200.213	1.537.453	1.253.705	1.409.055	Total

Pengelolaan Permodalan

Tujuan utama dari pengelolaan permodalan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memastikan bahwa dipertahankannya rasio modal yang sehat agar dapat mendukung kelancaran usahanya dan memaksimalkan nilai dari pemegang saham. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola struktur modalnya dan membuat penyesuaian-penyesuaian sehubungan dengan perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan karakteristik dari risiko usahanya. Tidak ada perubahan dalam tujuan, kebijakan dan proses dan sama seperti penerapan tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor struktur modalnya dengan menggunakan rasio utang terhadap ekuitas dimana total utang dibagi dengan total ekuitas. Total utang ini adalah utang pokok dari pinjaman yang berbunga dan total ekuitas adalah total ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali.

Capital Management

The main objective of the Company and Subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that they maintain a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximize shareholder value. The Company and Subsidiaries manage their capital structure and make adjustments in respect to changes in economic conditions and the characteristics of its business risks. No changes have been made in the objectives, policies and processes from those applied in previous years.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor their use of capital structure using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total debt divided by total equity. Total debt represents interest-bearing borrowings, while equity represents total equity attributable to owners of the parent and non-controlling interest.

	30 Sep 2016 / Sep 30, 2016	31 Des 2015 / Dec 31, 2015	
Pinjaman berbunga Ekuitas	3.236.565 2.718.133	3.462.954 2.623.095	Interest-bearing borrowings Equity
Rasio Utang terhadap Ekuitas	1,2	1,3	Debt to Equity Ratio

45. PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN

Pada tanggal 3 Oktober 2016, PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) telah setuju memperpanjang fasilitas kredit yang telah diterima oleh Perusahaan berupa Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD50,0 juta sampai dengan 9 Oktober 2017.

46. PERNYATAAN DAN INTEREPRETASI AKUNTASI YANG BELUM DITERAPKAN

Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia (IAI) telah menerbitkan pernyataan dan interpretasi baru, penyesuaian dan revisi atas standar akuntansi yang belum berlaku efektif untuk tahun buku yang dimulai pada tanggal 1 Januari 2015.

Pernyataan dan interpretasi akuntansi baru, penyesuaian dan revisi yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2016 adalah sebagai berikut:

- PSAK No. 4 (Revisi 2015), "Laporan Keuangan Tersendiri'
- PSAK No. 5 (Penvesuaian 2015), "Segmen Operasi"
- PSAK No. 7 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Pengungkapan Pihak-pihak Berelasi"
- PSAK No. 13 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Properti Investasi"
- PSAK No. 15 (Revisi 2015), "Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama"
- PSAK No. 19 (Revisi 2015), "Aset Tak Berwujud"
- PSAK No. 22 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Kombinasi Bisnis'
- PSAK No. 24 (Revisi 2015), "Imbalan Kerja"
- PSAK No. 25 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Kebijakan Akuntansi, Perubahan Estimasi Akuntansi, dan Kesalahan"
- PSAK No. 53 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Pembayaran Berbasis Saham"
- PSAK No. 65 (Revisi 2015), "Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian"
- PSAK No. 66 (Revisi 2015), "Pengaturan Bersama" PSAK No. 67 (Revisi 2015), "Pengungkapan Kepentingan dalam Entitas Lain"
- PSAK No. 68 (Penyesuaian 2015), "Pengukuran Nilai
- ISAK No. 30 (Revisi 2015), "Pungutan"

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

45. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On October 3, 2016, PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) has agreed to extend Working Capital facility at the amount USD50.0 million for that has been received by the Company up to October 9, 2017.

46. ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET ADOPTED

Indonesian Institute of Accountants has issued new, adjustment and revised statements and interpretations of accounting standards which are not yet effective for the financial year beginning January 1, 2015.

The new, adjustment and revised accounting statements and interpretations issued and effective for the year commencing on or after January 1, 2016 are as follows:

- PSAK No. 4 (Revised 2015), "Separate Financial Statements¹
- PSAK No. 5 (Adjustment 2015), "Operating Segment"
- PSAK No. 7 (Adjustment 2015), "Related Party Disclosures"
- PSAK No. 13 (Adjustment 2015), " Investment Property"
- PSAK No. 15 (Revised 2015), "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"
- PSAK No. 19 (Revised 2015), "Intangible Assets"
- PSAK No. 22 (Adjustment 2015), "Business Combinations"
- PSAK No. 24 (Revised 2015), "Employee Benefits"
- PSAK No. 25 (Adjustment 2015), "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates, and Errors'
- PSAK No. 53 (Adjustment 2015), "Share-based Payment"
- PSAK No. 65 (Revised 2015), "Consolidated Financial Statements"
- PSAK No. 66 (Revised 2015), "Joint Arrangements"
- PSAK No. 67 (Revised 2015), "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities"
- PSAK No. 68 (Adjustment 2015), "Fair Value Measurement"
- ISAK No. 30 (Revised 2015), "Collection"

46. PERNYATAAN DAN INTEREPRETASI AKUNTASI YANG BELUM DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pernyataan akuntansi dan interpretasi revisi yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

- PSAK No. 1 (Revisi 2015), "Penyajian Laporan Keuangan"
- ISAK No. 31 (Revisi 2015), "Interpretasi atas Ruang Lingkup PSAK No. 13: Properti Investasi"

Pernyataan akuntansi baru dan revisi yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

- PSAK No. 16 (Revisi 2015), "Aset Tetap"
- PSAK No. 69, "Agrikultur"

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sedang mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari penerapan pernyataan dan interpretasi baru, penyesuaian dan revisi tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2015 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET ADOPTED (Continued)

The revised accounting statement and interpretation issued and effective for the year commencing on or after January 1, 2017 are as follows:

- PSAK No. 1 (Revised 2015), "Presentation of Financial Statements"
- ISAK No. 31 (Revised 2015), "Interpretation of PSAK No. 13: Investment Property"

The new and revised accounting statements issued and effective for the year commencing on or after January 1, 2018 are as follows:

- PSAK No. 16 (Revised 2015), "Fixed Assets"
- PSAK No. 69, "Agriculture"

The Company and Subsidiaries are evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of such new, adjustment and revised statements and interpretations.